

Alfred 代码模版库

目录

目录					07B - 费用流(MinCostFlow 新版)	42
1	い金	配置 and 奇技淫巧	4		08 - 树链剖分(HLD)	44
1	ル 女 1.1	多组数据代码模板	4		01 - 快速幂	46
	1.1	夕组数66代码模倣	4		02 - 基姆拉尔森公式	46
	1.3	关闭流与 C 风格输入输出的同步	4		03 - 欧拉筛	47
	$1.3 \\ 1.4$.clang-format	5		04 - 莫比乌斯函数筛(莫比乌斯反演).	47
	$1.4 \\ 1.5$	debug.h	5		05 - 扩展欧几里得(exgcd)	48
	1.6	火车头	7		06A - 欧拉函数(求解单个数的欧拉函	
	1.7	c-cpp-properties.json	7		数)	49
	1.8	launch.json	8		06B - 欧拉函数(求解全部数的欧拉函	
	1.9	settings.json	8		数)	49
		tasks.json	8		07A-组合数(小范围预处理,逆元+	
		J			杨辉三角)	50
2	数据	!结构	9		07B - 组合数(Comb, with. ModInt-	-0
	2.1	珂朵莉树	9		Base)	50
	2.2	树状数组	10		08 - 素数测试与因式分解(Miller-Rabin	- 1
	2.3	静态可重区间信息(支持 RMQ)	11		and Pollard-Rho)	51
	2.4	可删除优先队列	12		09A - 平面几何(Point)	53
	2.5	PBDS 大常数平衡树	12		09B - 平面几何(with. std::complex).	59
	2.6	离散化容器	13		10 - 立体几何(Point)	59
	2.7	并查集	13		11A - 静态凸包(with. Point,旧版).	60
	2.8	可撤销并查集	14		11B - 静态凸包(with. Point,新版).	62
	2.9	带权并查集	14		11C - 静态凸包(with. std::complex).	63
		出现次数统计	15		12A - 多项式(Poly, with. Z)	64
		01-Trie	16		12B - 多项式(Poly, with. MInt)	68
		滑动窗口	17		12C - 多项式乘法	75
	2.13	(二维)前缀和	18		13A - 生成函数(q-int)	77
3	粉丝	:(数论)算法	19		13B - 生成函数(q-Binomial)	77
3	刻子 3.1	· (19 19		13C - 生成函数(Binomial 任意模数二	
	3.2	计算几何	20		项式)	78
	$\frac{3.2}{3.3}$	组合数学	21		14 - 自适应辛普森法 Simpson	80
	3.4	拉格朗日插值	$\frac{21}{22}$		15 - 矩阵(Matrix)	81
	3.5	光速幂	23		16 - 高斯消元 (guess)【久远】	82
	0.0	70x24F	20		01A - 树状数组(Fenwick 旧版)	82
4	字符	串算法	23		01B - 树状数组(Fenwick 新版)	83
	4.1	字符串哈希	23	6.44	02 - 并查集(DSU)	84
				6.45	03A - 线段树(SegmentTree+Info 区间	
5	图论		24		加 + 単点修改)	85
	5.1	模块化基本图	24		03B - 线段树(SegmentTree 区间乘 +	
	5.2	O(1) LCA	25		单点加)	86
c		1 化现在 /夕田 /2 初注相山•)	0.5		03C - 线段树(SegmentTree+Info 初始	
6	jian 6.1	gly 代码库 (备用,侵权请提出 issue) 01 - int128 库函数自定义	25		赋值 + 单点修改 + 查找前驱后继)	87
	6.2	02 - 常用库函数重载	$\begin{array}{c} 25 \\ 26 \end{array}$		03D - 线段树(SegmentTree+Info+Merge	
	6.3	03 - 字符调整	$\frac{20}{27}$		初始赋值 + 单点修改 + 区间合并)	89
		04A - 二分算法(整数域)	28		04 - 懒标记线段树(LazySegmentTree)	90
	$6.4 \\ 6.5$	04A - 二分异伝(整数域) 04B - 二分算法(实数域)	28	6.50	05A - 取模类(Z 旧版)	93
	6.6	01 - 强连通分量缩点(SCC)	20 29	6.51	05B - 取模类(MLong and MInt 新版)	95
	6.7	02 - 割边与割边缩点(EBCC)	30	6.52	05C - 动态取模类(ModIntBase)	98
	6.8	03 - 二分图最大权匹配 (MaxAssign-	30	6.53	06 - 状压 RMQ (RMQ)	100
	0.0	ment 基于 KM)	32	6.54	07A - Splay	102
	6.9	04 - 一般图最大匹配(Graph 带花树算	32		07B - Splay	
	0.9	法)【久远】	34		07C - Splay	
	6.10	05 - TwoSat (2-Sat)	36		08A - 其他平衡树	
		06A - 最大流(Flow 旧版其一,整数应	90		08B - 其他平衡树	
	0.11	用)	37		08C - 其他平衡树	
	6 19	06B - 最大流(Flow 旧版其二,浮点数	91		08D - 其他平衡树	
	0.12	应用)	38		09 - 分数四则运算(Frac)	
	6.13	06C - 最大流(MaxFlow 新版)	39		10 - 线性基(Basis)	
		07A - 费用流(MCFGraph 旧版)	41		143 - 高精度(BigInt)	
	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

目	目录 目录							
7	Watashi 代码库 (备用)118 7.1 $O(n \log n) - O(1)$ RMQ118 7.2 $O(n \log n) - O(\log n)$ LCA119 7.3 树状数组120 7.4 并查集121 7.5 轻重权树剖分121	7.7 双连通分量 124 7.8 二分图匹配 126 7.9 最小费用最大流 127 7.10 AhoCorasick 自动机 129 7.11 后缀数组 130 7.12 LU 分解 131						

7.6 强连通分量 123 8 对一类问题的处理方法

1 比赛配置 and 奇技淫巧

1.1 多组数据代码模板

Listing 1: template.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
2 using namespace std;
   using i64 = long long;
3
   const i64 N = 1e5 + 10;
4
   int t = 1;
5
    inline void solve(int Case) {
6
        // your code here;
7
8
    inline void optimizeIO(void) {
9
10
        ios::sync_with_stdio(false);
        cin.tie(NULL), cout.tie(NULL);
11
12
   }
   inline void init(void) {}
13
    int main(int argc, char const *argv[]) {
14
        optimizeIO(), init(), cin >> t;
15
16
        for (int i = 1; i <= t; i++) solve(i);
17
        return 0;
   }
18
```

1.2 快读快写

Listing 2: fast-io.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
1
2
3
    namespace fastIO {
4
        char c, f, e = 0;
5
        namespace usr {
            template <class _Tp>
6
            inline int read(_Tp &x) {
7
                x = f = 0, c = getchar();
8
                while (!isdigit(c) \delta\delta !e) f = c == '-', e |= c == EOF, c = getchar();
9
                while (isdigit(c) && !e) x = (x << 1) + (x << 3) + (c^48), c = getchar();
10
                return (e |= c == EOF) ? 0 : ((f ? x = -x : 0), 1);
11
12
            template <class _Tp>
13
            inline void write(_Tp x) {
14
                if (x < 0) putchar('-'), x = -x;
15
16
                if (x > 9) write(x / 10);
                putchar((x % 10) ^ 48);
17
18
            template <typename T, typename... V>
19
            inline void read(T &t, V &...v) { read(t), read(v...); }
20
21
            template <typename T, typename... V>
            inline void write(T t, V... v) {
22
                write(t), putchar('_'), write(v...);
23
24
        }
25
26
   using namespace fastIO::usr;
```

1.3 关闭流与 C 风格输入输出的同步

Listing 3: io-sync-off.cpp

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2
```

```
3 inline void optimizeIO(void) {
4    ios::sync_with_stdio(false);
5    cin.tie(NULL), cout.tie(NULL);
6 }
```

1.4 .clang-format

Listing 4: .clang-format

```
BasedOnStyle: LLVM
   AlignAfterOpenBracket: BlockIndent
   # AlignConsecutiveAssignments: Consecutive
3
   AlignArrayOfStructures: Right
   UseTab: Never
5
   IndentWidth: 4
6
   TabWidth: 4
8
   BreakBeforeBraces: Attach
   AllowShortIfStatementsOnASingleLine: AllIfsAndElse
9
10 AllowShortLoopsOnASingleLine: true
11 AllowShortBlocksOnASingleLine: true
12 IndentCaseLabels: true
13 ColumnLimit: 0
14 AccessModifierOffset: -4
15 NamespaceIndentation: All
16 FixNamespaceComments: false
   AllowShortCaseLabelsOnASingleLine: true
17
   AlwaysBreakTemplateDeclarations: MultiLine
18
   BinPackParameters: true
19
   BraceWrapping:
20
21
     AfterCaseLabel: true
22
     AfterClass: true
23
   AlignConsecutiveMacros: AcrossEmptyLinesAndComments
   AlignTrailingComments: Always
   InsertNewlineAtEOF: true
25
```

1.5 debug.h

Listing 5: debug.h

```
/**
1
     * Ofile
                     debug.h
2
     * aauthor
                     Dr.Alfred (abonlinejudge@163.com)
3
     * Obrief
                     Local Debug Printer
4
     * aversion
                     1.0
5
     * adate
                     2023-12-30
6
7
                     Copyright (c) 2019—now <Rhodes Island Inc.>
8
     * Ocopyright
9
     */
10
11
    #include <bits/stdc++.h>
12
13
    using std::cerr;
14
    using std::pair;
15
    using std::string;
16
17
    const long long dbg_inf = 9e18 + 19260817;
18
19
    void __print(int x) { cerr << x; }</pre>
20
    void __print(long x) { cerr << x; }</pre>
21
    void __print(long long x) {
22
        if (x != dbg_inf) {
23
            cerr << x;
24
        } else {
25
```

```
cerr << "inf";</pre>
26
        }
27
    }
28
    void __print(unsigned x) { cerr << x; }</pre>
29
    void print(unsigned long x) { cerr << x; }</pre>
30
    void __print(unsigned long long x) { cerr << x; }</pre>
31
    void __print(float x) { cerr << x; }</pre>
32
33
    void __print(double x) { cerr << x; }</pre>
    void __print(long double x) { cerr << x; }</pre>
34
    void __print(char x) { cerr << '\'' << x << '\''; }</pre>
35
    void __print(const char *x) { cerr << '\"' << x << '\"'; }</pre>
36
    void print(const string &x) { cerr << '\"' << x << '\"'; }</pre>
37
    void print(bool x) { cerr << (x ? "true" : "false"); }</pre>
38
    void __print(__int128_t x) {
39
        if (x < 0) cerr << '-', x = -x;
40
        if (x > 9) __print(x / 10);
41
        cerr << char((x % 10) ^ 48);
42
    }
43
    void dbgEndl(void) { cerr << '\n'; }</pre>
44
45
    template <typename T, typename V>
46
47
    void __print(const pair<T, V> &x) {
        cerr << '{', __print(x.first), cerr << ",_", __print(x.second), cerr << '}';</pre>
48
49
    }
50
    template <typename T>
    void __print(const T &x) {
51
52
        int f = 0;
        cerr << '{';
53
        for (auto i : x) cerr << (f++ ? ",_" : ""), __print(i);
54
        cerr << "}";
55
    }
56
    void print() { cerr << "]\n"; }</pre>
57
    template <typename T, typename... V>
58
    void _print(T t, V... v) {
59
         _print(t);
60
        if (sizeof...(v)) cerr << ",_";
61
        _print(v...);
62
63
    #ifdef DEBUG
64
    // To customize a struct/class to print, just define the __print function.
65
66
    #ifndef NO_DBG_COLOR
67
68
    #define dbg(x...)
        cerr << "\e[91m" << __func__ << ":" << __LINE__ << "_[" << #x << "]_=_["; \
69
70
         _print(x);
        cerr << "\e[39m";
71
72
    #define short_dbg(x...) \
73
        cerr << "\e[91m[["; \
74
75
         print(x);
        cerr << "\e[39m";
76
    #else
77
78
    #define dbg(x...)
        cerr << __func__ << ":" << __LINE__ << "_[" << #x << "] = ["; \
79
         _print(x);
80
    #define short_dbg(x...) \
81
        cerr << "[";
82
         print(x);
83
    #endif // !NO_DBG_COLOR
84
85
    #else
86
    #define dbg(x...)
87
    #endif
88
```

1.6 火车头

Listing 6: optimize-header.h

```
#pragma GCC optimize(3)
2
    #pragma GCC target("avx")
    #pragma GCC optimize("Ofast")
3
    #pragma GCC optimize("inline")
 4
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fgcse")
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fgcse-lm")
6
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fipa-sra")
7
    #pragma GCC optimize("-ftree-pre")
8
    #pragma GCC optimize("-ftree-vrp")
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fpeephole2")
10
    #pragma GCC optimize("-ffast-math")
11
12
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fsched-spec")
    #pragma GCC optimize("unroll—loops")
13
    #pragma GCC optimize("-falign-jumps")
14
    #pragma GCC optimize("-falign-loops")
15
    #pragma GCC optimize("-falign-labels")
16
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fdevirtualize")
17
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fcaller-saves")
18
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fcrossjumping")
19
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fthread-jumps")
20
    #pragma GCC optimize("-funroll-loops")
21
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fwhole-program")
22
    #pragma GCC optimize("-freorder-blocks")
23
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fschedule-insns")
24
    #pragma GCC optimize("inline-functions")
25
    #pragma GCC optimize("-ftree-tail-merge")
26
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fschedule-insns2")
27
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fstrict-aliasing")
28
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fstrict-overflow")
29
    #pragma GCC optimize("—falign—functions")
30
31
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fcse-skip-blocks")
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fcse-follow-jumps")
32
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fsched-interblock")
33
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fpartial-inlining")
34
    #pragma GCC optimize("no-stack-protector")
35
    #pragma GCC optimize("-freorder-functions")
36
    #pragma GCC optimize("-findirect-inlining")
37
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fhoist-adjacent-loads")
38
    #pragma GCC optimize("-frerun-cse-after-loop")
39
    #pragma GCC optimize("inline-small-functions")
40
    #pragma GCC optimize("-finline-small-functions")
41
    #pragma GCC optimize("-ftree-switch-conversion")
42
    #pragma GCC optimize("-foptimize-sibling-calls")
43
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fexpensive-optimizations")
44
    #pragma GCC optimize("-funsafe-loop-optimizations")
45
    #pragma GCC optimize("inline-functions-called-once")
    #pragma GCC optimize("-fdelete-null-pointer-checks")
```

1.7 c-cpp-properties.json

Listing 7: c-cpp-properties.json

```
"/usr/local/include/ac—library/"
7
8
                 "compilerPath": "/usr/local/bin/g++",
9
                 "cStandard": "c17",
10
                 "cppStandard": "c++20",
11
                 "intelliSenseMode": "macos-gcc-arm64",
12
                 "compilerArgs": [],
13
                 "configurationProvider": "ms-vscode.makefile-tools"
14
15
16
         "version": 4
17
    }
18
```

1.8 launch.json

Listing 8: launch.json

```
{
1
2
        "version": "0.2.0"
3
        "configurations": [
4
            {
                 "name": "(lldb)_Launch",
5
                 "type": "cppdbg",
6
 7
                 "request": "launch",
                 "program": "${fileDirname}/compiled.out",
8
                 "args": [],
9
                 "stopAtEntry": false,
10
                 "cwd": "dollar{fileDirname}",
11
                 "environment": [],
12
                 "externalConsole": true,
13
                 "internalConsoleOptions": "neverOpen",
14
                 "MIMode": "lldb"
15
                 "setupCommands": [
16
                     {
17
                          "description": "Enable_pretty-printing_for_lldb",
18
                          "text": "-enable-pretty-printing",
19
                          "ignoreFailures": false
20
21
22
                 "preLaunchTask": "Compile"
23
24
            }
25
        ],
    }
26
```

1.9 settings.json

Listing 9: settings.json

```
{
1
       "files.defaultLanguage": "cpp",
2
       "editor.formatOnType": true,
3
4
       "editor.suggest.snippetsPreventQuickSuggestions": false,
5
       "editor.acceptSuggestionOnEnter": "off",
       "C_Cpp.clang_format_sortIncludes": true,
6
       "C_Cpp.errorSquiggles": "disabled";
7
       "C_Cpp.default.defines": ["LOCAL", "DEBUG"]
8
   }
9
```

1.10 tasks.json

```
Listing 10: tasks.json
```

```
1 // https://code.visualstudio.com/docs/editor/tasks
2 {
```

```
"version": "2.0.0",
3
      "tasks": [
4
         {
5
             "label": "Compile", // 任务名称,与launch.json的preLaunchTask相对应
6
             "command": "g++", // 要使用的编译器, C++用g++
7
             "args":[
8
                "${file}",
9
                "-o", // 指定输出文件名,不加该参数则默认输出a.exe, Linux下默认a.out
10
                "${fileDirname}/compiled.out",
11
                "-g", // 生成和调试有关的信息
12
                // "-arch aarch64",
13
                // "-m64",// 不知为何有时会生成16位程序而无法运行,此条可强制生成64位的
14
                "-Wall", // 开启额外警告
15
                "-std=c++20", // c++14
16
                "-DLOCAL",
17
                "-DDEBUG",
18
                "-03",
19
                "—ld_classic", // will be deprecated
20
                "--Wno-char-subscripts",
21
                "—I",
22
                "/usr/local/include/ac—library/"
23
                // "---stack=268435456"
                                          // 手动扩大栈空间
24
             ], // 编译的命令, 其实相当于VSC帮你在终端中输了这些东西
25
             "type": "process", // process是把预定义变量和转义解析后直接全部传给command; shell相当于先打开
26
               shell再输入命令,所以args还会经过shell再解析一遍
             group: {
27
                "kind": "build",
28
                "isDefault": true // 不为true时ctrl shift B就要手动选择了
29
30
             "presentation": {
31
                "echo": true,
32
                "reveal": "always", // 执行任务时是否跳转到终端面板,可以为always,silent,never。具体参见
33
                  VSC的文档,即使设为never,手动点进去还是可以看到
                "focus": false, // 设为true后可以使执行task时焦点聚集在终端,但对编译C/C++来说,设为true没
34
                  有意义
                "panel": "shared" // 不同的文件的编译信息共享一个终端面板
35
             },
36
             "problemMatcher": "$gcc" // 捕捉编译时终端里的报错信息到问题面板中,修改代码后需要重新编译才会
37
             // 本来有Lint,再开problemMatcher就有双重报错,但MinGW的Lint效果实在太差了;用Clangd可以注释掉
38
         }
39
      ]
40
   }
41
```

2 数据结构

2.1 珂朵莉树

支持区间推平,颜色段统计,在随机数据下期望复杂度为 $O(n \log n)$ 的暴力数据结构。

Listing 11: chtholly.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
1
2
    struct ChthollyTree {
3
        using i64 = long long;
4
5
        struct Node {
            mutable i64 l, r, v;
6
            inline bool operator (const Node &x) const { return l < x.l; }
 7
        };
8
        std::set<Node> tr;
9
        using iterator = std::set<Node>::iterator;
10
        ChthollyTree(void) = default;
11
        ChthollyTree(int rng, int val) { init(rng, val); }
12
        inline void init(i64 rng, i64 val) noexcept {
13
```

2 数据结构 2.2 树状数组

```
tr.insert({1, rng, val}), tr.insert({rng + 1, rng + 1, 0});
14
15
        inline iterator begin(void) const noexcept { return tr.begin(); }
16
        inline iterator end(void) const noexcept { return tr.end(); }
17
        inline iterator split(i64 pos) {
18
            auto it = tr.lower_bound({pos, 0, 0});
19
            if (it != tr.end() && it->l == pos) return it;
20
            i64 l = (---it)->l, r = it->r, v = it->v;
21
            tr.erase(it), tr.insert(\{l, pos - 1, v\});
22
            return tr.insert({pos, r, v}).first;
23
24
        inline void assign(i64 l, i64 r, i64 v) {
25
            auto R = split(r + 1), L = split(l);
26
            tr.erase(L, R), tr.insert({l, r, v});
27
28
        template <class _Functor> // func(iterator)
29
        inline void modify(i64 l, i64 r, _Functor func) {
30
            auto R = split(r + 1), L = split(l);
31
            for (auto it = L; it != R; it++) func(it);
32
33
34
        template <class _Functor> // func(i64 &, iterator)
        inline i64 query(i64 l, i64 r, _Functor func) {
35
            i64 \text{ ans} = 0;
36
            auto R = split(r + 1);
37
            for (auto it = split(l); it != R; it++) func(ans, it);
38
            return ans;
39
40
    };
41
```

2.2 树状数组

维护满足结合律且可差分信息的,常数较小的数据结构。

Listing 12: fenwick.cpp

```
#include "fenwick.h"
1
2
    #include <bits/stdc++.h>
3
    template <class T>
5
    struct Fenwick {
        std::vector<T> c;
6
        inline int lowbit(int x) { return x \delta -x; }
7
8
        inline void merge(T \delta x, T \delta y) { x = x + y; }
        inline T subtract(T x, T y) { return x - y; }
9
        inline void update(size_t pos, T x) {
10
            for (pos++; pos < c.size(); pos += lowbit(pos)) merge(c[pos], x);
11
12
        inline void clear(void) {
13
            for (auto \delta x : c) x = T();
14
15
        inline T query(size_t pos) {
16
            T ans = T();
17
            for (pos++; pos; pos ^= lowbit(pos)) merge(ans, c[pos]);
18
            return ans;
19
20
        inline T query(size_t l, size_t r) {
21
            return l == 0? query(r): subtract(query(r), query(l - 1));
22
23
        inline int kth(const T k) {
24
            int ans = 0;
25
            for (int i = 1 << std::__lg(c.size() - 1); i; i >>= 1) {
26
27
                 if (ans + i < (int)c.size() && c[ans + i] <= k) {
28
                     k = c[ans + i], ans += i;
```

2.3 静态可重区间信息(支持 RMQ)

基于 ST 表,支持静态数组可重区间信息的数据结构。

Listing 13: sparse-table.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
1
2
3
    template <class T>
4
    struct MaxInfo {
5
        T val;
6
        MaxInfo(void) { val = std::numeric limits<T>::min(); }
        template <class InitT>
        MaxInfo(InitT x) { val = x; }
8
        MaxInfo operator+(MaxInfo &x) {
9
            return {std::max(val, x.val)};
10
        }
11
    };
12
    template <class T>
13
    struct MinInfo {
14
        T val;
15
        MinInfo(void) { val = std::numeric_limits<T>::max(); }
16
        template <class InitT>
17
        MinInfo(InitT x) { val = x; }
18
        MinInfo operator+(MinInfo &x) {
19
            return {std::min(val, x.val)};
20
21
    };
22
    template <class T>
23
24
    struct GcdInfo {
        T val;
25
        GcdInfo(void) { val = T(); }
26
        template <class InitT>
27
        GcdInfo(InitT x) { val = x; }
28
        GcdInfo operator+(GcdInfo &x) {
29
    #if __cplusplus >= 201703L
30
            return {std::gcd(x.val, val)};
31
    #else
32
            return {__gcd(x.val, val)};
33
    #endif
34
35
    };
36
    template <class T>
37
    class SparseTable {
38
39
    private:
40
        int n;
        std::vector<std::vector<T>> ST;
41
42
43
        SparseTable(void) {}
44
        SparseTable(int N) : n(N), ST(N, std::vector<T>(std::_lg(N) + 1)) {}
45
        template <class InitT>
46
        SparseTable(std::vector<InitT> &_init) : SparseTable(_init.size()) { init(_init, true); }
47
        template <class InitT>
48
        inline void init(std::vector<InitT> &_init, bool internal = false) {
49
            if (!internal) {
50
                n = _init.size();
51
```

数据结构 2.4 可删除优先队列

```
ST.assign(n, std::vector<T>(std::__lg(n) + 1));
52
53
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) ST[i][0] = T(init[i]);
54
            for (int i = 1; (1 << i) <= n; i++) {
55
                for (int j = 0; j + (1 << i) - 1 < n; j++) {
56
                    ST[j][i] = ST[j][i-1] + ST[j + (1 << (i-1))][i-1];
57
58
            }
59
        }
60
        inline T query(int l, int r) \{ // 0 \text{ based} \}
61
62
            if (l > r) return T();
            int w = std::__lg(r - l + 1);
63
            return ST[l][w] + ST[r - (1 << w) + 1][w];
64
65
        inline T disjoint query(int l, int r) {
66
            T ans = T();
67
            for (int i = l; i \le r; i + (1 << std:: lg(r - i + 1))) {
68
                ans = ans + ST[i][std::_lg(r - i + 1)];
69
70
71
            return ans;
        }
72
    };
73
```

可删除优先队列

1

基于优先队列,支持查询最大值,在线插入删除的数据结构,常数优于 std::set。

Listing 14: **priority-set.cpp**

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
2
    template <class T, class Comp = std::less<T>>>
3
   class PrioritySet { // warning: all erase operations must be legal.
4
5
        std::priority_queue<T, std::vector<T>, Comp> data;
6
7
        std::priority_queue<T, std::vector<T>, Comp> erased;
8
    public:
9
        explicit PrioritySet(void) : data(), erased() {};
10
        explicit PrioritySet(std::vector<T> &init) {
11
            for (auto &v : init) {
12
                insert(v);
13
14
15
        inline void insert(const T &&x) { data.push(x); }
16
        inline void erase(const T &&x) { erased.push(x); }
17
        inline T &top(void) noexcept {
18
            assert(data.size() >= erased.size());
19
            while (!erased.empty() && data.top() == erased.top()) {
20
                data.pop(), erased.pop();
21
22
23
            return data.top();
24
25
        inline size t size(void) {
            return data.size() - erased.size();
26
27
   };
28
```

PBDS 大常数平衡树

GNU PBDS 提供的大常数基于 rb-tree 的平衡树。

2 数据结构 2.6 离散化容器

Listing 15: pbds-balance-tree.cpp

```
#include <bits/extc++.h>
#include <bits/stdc++.h>

using namespace std;

using namespace __gnu_pbds;

// TreeTag can also be __gnu_pbds::splay_tree_tag

template <class T, class Cmp, class TreeTag = rb_tree_tag

using BalanceTree = tree<T, null_type, Cmp, TreeTag, tree_order_statistics_node_update;</pre>
```

2.6 离散化容器

Listing 16: discretization.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
    template <class _Tp>
3
    struct Mess {
4
        std::vector<_Tp> v;
5
        bool initialized = false;
6
        inline _Tp origin(int idx) { return v[idx - 1]; }
7
        inline void insert(_Tp x) { v.push_back(x); }
8
        template <typename T, typename... V>
9
        inline void insert(T x, V... v) { insert(x), insert(v...); }
10
        inline void init(void) {
11
            sort(v.begin(), v.end()), initialized = true;
12
13
            v.erase(unique(v.begin(), v.end()), v.end());
14
        inline void clear(void) { v.clear(), initialized = false; }
15
        inline int query( Tp x) {
16
            if (!initialized) init();
17
            return lower_bound(v.begin(), v.end(), x) - v.begin() + 1;
18
19
        inline bool exist(_Tp x) { return origin(query(x)) == x; }
20
21
   };
```

2.7 并查集

Listing 17: dsu.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
1
2
    struct DSU {
3
        std::vector<int> fa, siz;
4
        DSU(int n) : fa(n + 1), siz(n + 1, 1) {
5
6
            std::iota(fa.begin(), fa.end(), 0);
        }
7
        inline int find(int x) {
8
            return fa[x] == x ? x : fa[x] = find(fa[x]);
9
10
        inline bool same(int x, int y) {
11
            return find(x) == find(y);
12
13
        // true if x and y were not in the same set, false otherwise.
14
        inline bool merge(int x, int y) {
15
            int fx = find(x), fy = find(y);
16
            if (fx == fy) return false;
17
            if (siz[fx] < siz[fy]) swap(fx, fy);</pre>
18
            fa[fy] = fx, siz[fx] += siz[fy], siz[fy] = 0;
19
            return true;
20
        }
21
```

2 数据结构 2.8 可撤销并查集

```
// x \rightarrow y, a.k.a let x be son of y (disable merge by rank).
22
        inline bool directed_merge(int x, int y) {
23
            int fx = find(x), fy = find(y);
24
            if (fx == fy) return false;
25
            fa[fx] = fy, siz[fy] += siz[fx], siz[fx] = 0;
26
            return true;
27
        }
28
    };
29
```

2.8 可撤销并查集

Listing 18: cancel-dsu.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
1
3
    struct CancelDSU {
        std::stack<int> S;
4
        std::vector<int> fa, siz;
5
6
        CancelDSU(int n) : fa(n + 1), siz(n + 1, 1) {
            std::iota(fa.begin(), fa.end(), 0);
8
        inline int find(int x) {
9
            return fa[x] == x ? x : find(fa[x]);
10
11
12
        inline bool same(int x, int y) {
            return find(x) == find(y);
13
14
        inline void merge(int u, int v) {
15
            int fu = find(u), fv = find(v);
16
            if (fu == fv) return S.push(-1);
17
18
            if (siz[fu] < siz[fv]) swap(fu, fv);</pre>
            siz[fu] += siz[fv], fa[fv] = fu, S.push(fv);
19
20
        inline void _cancel(void) {
21
            if (S.empty()) return;
22
23
            if (S.top() == -1) return S.pop();
            siz[fa[S.top()]] -= siz[S.top()];
24
            fa[S.top()] = S.top(), S.pop();
25
        }
26
        inline void cancel(int t = 1) {
27
            while (t—) cancel();
28
29
    };
30
```

2.9 带权并查集

Listing 19: weighted-dsu.cpp

```
template <class T>
1
    struct WeightedDSU {
2
3
        std::vector<int> fa;
4
        std::vector<T> w;
        WeightedDSU(int n): fa(n + 1), w(n + 1) {
5
            std::iota(fa.begin(), fa.end(), 0);
6
7
        inline int find(int x) {
8
            if (fa[x] == x) return x;
9
            int f = fa[x], f2 = find(f);
10
            return w[x] += w[f], fa[x] = f2;
11
12
        inline bool same(int x, int y) {
13
            return find(x) == find(y);
14
```

2 数据结构 2.10 出现次数统计

```
15
        // Given info: a[x] + v = a[y]
16
        // Returns true if this operation has no conflict, false otherwise.
17
        inline bool merge(int x, int y, T v) {
18
            int fx = find(x), fy = find(y);
19
            if (fx == fy)
20
                return w[x] + v == w[y];
21
22
            w[fy] = w[x] + v - w[y], fa[fy] = fx;
23
            return true;
24
25
        inline T distance(int x, int y) {
26
            return find(x), find(y), w[y] - w[x];
27
28
    };
29
```

2.10 出现次数统计

O(nlogn) 预处理, O(logn) 查找的出现次数在线统计

Listing 20: appear-statistics.cpp

```
#include "discretization.h"
    #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2
3
   template <class T>
 4
   class AppearStats { // Appear Statistics.
5
   private:
6
        Mess<T> M;
7
        size_t n;
8
        std::vector<std::vector<int>> pos;
9
10
    public:
11
        AppearStats(void) : n(0) {}
12
        AppearStats(std::vector<T> &init) : n(init.size()) { _init(init); }
13
14
        inline void _init(std::vector<T> &init) {
            for (auto item : init) M.insert(item);
15
            n = init.size(), M.init(), pos.resize(M.v.size());
16
            for (size t i = 0; i < n; i++) {
17
                pos[M.query(init[i]) - 1].push back(i);
18
19
20
        // Use [base] as the beginning of index, return -1 if x doesn't exist.
21
        inline int first(int l, int r, T x, int base = 0) {
22
            l = base, r = base;
23
            if (!M.exist(x)) return -1;
24
            std::vectorint> \&P = pos[M.query(x) - 1];
25
            auto it = std::lower_bound(P.begin(), P.end(), l);
26
27
            return it == P.end() \mid | *it > r ? -1 : *it + base;
28
        // Use [base] as the beginning of index, return —1 if x doesn't exist.
29
        inline int last(int l, int r, T x, int base = 0) {
30
            l = base, r = base;
31
            if (!M.exist(x)) return -1;
32
            std::vector<int> \delta P = pos[M.query(x) - 1];
33
            auto it = std::upper_bound(P.begin(), P.end(), r);
34
            return it == P.begin() || *std::prev(it) < l ? -1 : *std::prev(it) + base;
35
36
        inline int count(int l, int r, T x, int base = 0) {
37
            l = base, r = base;
38
            if (!M.exist(x)) return 0;
39
            std::vector<int> \delta P = pos[M.query(x) - 1];
40
            auto L = std::lower_bound(P.begin(), P.end(), l);
41
```

2 数据结构 2.11 01-Trie

```
42          auto R = std::upper_bound(P.begin(), P.end(), r);
43          if (L == P.end() || R == P.begin()) return 0;
44          if (*L > r || *std::prev(R) < l) return 0;
45          return R - L;
46     }
47 };</pre>
```

2.11 01-Trie

Listing 21: binary-trie.cpp

```
// Thanks neal for this template.
    #include <bits/stdc++.h>
3
   const int BITS = 30;
4
   const int INF = 1e9 + 7;
5
    struct BinaryTrie { // 01—Trie
6
        static const int ALPHABET = 2;
7
        struct Node {
8
            const int parent;
9
            int words here = 0:
                                   // How many words EXACTLY here.
10
            int starting_with = 0; // How many words have the PREFIX of this node.
11
                                   // The minimum index of words which have PREFIX of this node.
12
            int min index = INF;
            int max index = -INF; // The maximum index of words which have PREFIX of this node.
13
14
            std::array<int, ALPHABET> child;
            Node(int p = -1): parent(p) { child.fill(-1); }
15
16
        };
17
        static const int ROOT = 0;
        std::vector<Node> tr = {Node()};
18
        BinaryTrie(int total_length = -1) { // Sum of |s|, leave -1 if don't know.
19
            if (total_length >= 0) tr.reserve(total_length + 1);
20
21
        // Returns the Node reference of word.
22
        // NOTICE: this function creates a new Node if word isn't in the trie.
23
        Node & Soperator[](uint64_t word) {
24
25
            return tr[build(word, 0)];
26
        // Get or create c—th (c = 0, 1) child of node
27
        // Returns BinaryTrie node.
28
        int get_or_create_child(int node, int c) {
29
            if (tr[node].child[c] == -1) {
30
                tr[node].child[c] = (int)tr.size();
31
                tr.push back(Node(node));
32
33
34
            return tr[node].child[c];
35
        // Build rootpath of word, insert delta (个) words
36
37
        // Returns BinaryTrie node.
        int build(uint64_t word, int delta) {
38
            int node = ROOT;
39
            for (int i = BITS - 1; i >= 0; i—) {
40
                tr[node].starting with += delta;
41
                node = get_or_create_child(node, word >> i & 1);
42
43
            tr[node].starting_with += delta;
44
            return node;
45
46
        // Insert a word with the index of index, INF if index is unknown.
47
        // Returns BinaryTrie node.
48
        int insert(uint64_t word, int index = INF) {
49
            int node = build(word, 1);
50
            tr[node].words_here += 1;
51
            for (int x = node; x != -1; x = tr[x].parent) {
52
53
                if (index != INF) {
```

2 数据结构 2.12 滑动窗口

```
tr[x].min_index = std::min(tr[x].min_index, index);
54
                     tr[x].max index = std::max(tr[x].max index, index);
55
56
             }
57
58
             return node;
59
         // Find such an x inserted in the trie that word ^ x is minimized.
60
         // Returns such x (x is certain).
61
         uint64_t query_min(uint64_t word) {
62
             int node = ROOT;
63
             uint64_t val = 0;
64
             for (int i = BITS - 1; i >= 0; i—) {
65
                 int go_bit = word >> i & 1;
66
                 if (tr[node].child[go_bit] == -1) {
67
68
                     go_bit ^= 1;
                 }
69
70
                 val |= 1ull << go_bit;</pre>
71
                 node = tr[node].child[go_bit];
             }
72
             return val;
73
         }
74
         // Find such an x inserted in the trie that word ^{\circ} x is maximized.
75
76
         // Returns such x (x is certain).
         uint64 t guery max(uint64 t word) {
77
78
             int node = ROOT;
79
             uint64 t val = 0;
             for (int i = BITS - 1; i >= 0; i—) {
80
                 int go_bit = (word >> i & 1) ^ 1;
81
                 if (tr[node].child[go_bit] == -1) {
82
                     go_bit ^= 1;
83
                 }
84
                 val |= 1ull << go_bit;</pre>
85
                 node = tr[node].child[go_bit];
86
87
88
             return val;
89
         // CF1983F: Find such an x inserted in the trie that word ^x < upper_bound
90
91
         // Returns a pair {min_index, max_index} of x.
         std::pair<int, int> query_ub(uint64_t word, uint64_t upper_bound) {
92
             int mn = INF, mx = -INF, node = ROOT;
93
             for (int i = BITS - 1; i >= 0; i—) {
94
                 int word_bit = word >> i & 1;
                                                      // digit i of word
95
                 int ub_bit = upper_bound >> i & 1; // digit i of ub
96
                 if (ub bit == 1 \&\& tr[node].child[word_bit] != -1) {
97
                     // if digit i of ub is 1, then we can choose either
98
                     // the subtree of word bit or word bit ^ 1.
99
                     mn = std::min(mn, tr[tr[node].child[word bit]].min index);
100
                     mx = std::max(mx, tr[tr[node].child[word bit]].max index);
101
102
                 // else if digit i of ub is 0, then we can only choose
103
                 // the subtree of word bit. (otherwise, we will violate the range)
104
                 node = tr[node].child[word bit ^ ub bit];
105
                 if (node == -1) break;
106
107
             return {mn, mx};
108
109
    };
110
```

2.12 滑动窗口

Listing 22: sliding-window.cpp

1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>

2 数据结构 2.13 (二维)前缀和

```
2
    template <class T> // default max.
    std::vector<T> sliding window(std::vector<T> A, size t k) {
5
        std::vector<T> res;
6
        std::dequ≪size_t> Q;
        for (size t i = 0; i < A.size(); i++) {
7
            if (!Q.empty() && Q[0] + k == i) {
8
9
                Q.pop_front();
10
            while (!Q.empty() \&\& A[Q.back()] <= A[i]) {
11
12
                Q.pop_back();
13
            Q.push back(i);
14
            if (i \ge k - 1) { // warning: assert k \ge 1
15
                res.push back(A[Q[0]]);
16
17
18
        return res;
19
    }
20
    template <class T>
21
    std::vector<std::vector<T>>> grid_sliding_window(
22
        std::vector<std::vector<T>> &A, size_t x, size_t y
23
    ) {
24
25
        const size_t n = A.size(), m = A[0].size();
        std::vector<std::vector<T>> cols(m - y + 1);
26
        std::vector<std::vector<T>> ans(n - x + 1, std::vector<math><T>(m - y + 1));
27
        for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++) {
28
            std::vector<T> res = sliding_window(A[i], y);
29
            for (size_t j = 0; j <= m - y; j++) {
30
                cols[j].push_back(res[j]);
31
32
33
        for (size_t j = 0; j <= m - y; j++) {
34
35
            std::vector<T> res = sliding_window(cols[j], x);
            for (size t i = 0; i <= n - x; i++) {
36
                ans[i][j] = res[i];
37
38
39
40
        return ans;
41
    }
```

2.13 (二维)前缀和

Listing 23: **prefix-sum.cpp**

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
1
2
    template <class T>
3
    class Sum {
4
    private:
5
6
        size t n;
7
        std::vector<T> sum;
8
    public:
9
        Sum(void) : n(0) \{\}
10
        template <class InitT>
11
        Sum(std::vector<InitT> &init) { _init(init); }
12
        template <class InitT>
13
        inline void _init(std::vector<InitT> &init) {
14
            if (init.empty()) return;
15
            sum.resize(n = init.size()), sum[0] = init[0];
16
            for (size_t i = 1; i < n; i++) {
17
18
                 sum[i] = sum[i - 1] + init[i];
```

```
19
20
        inline T query(int l, int r) {
21
            if (l > r) return T();
22
            return l == 0? sum[r] : sum[r] - sum[l - 1];
23
        }
24
   };
25
    template <class T>
    class GridSum {
27
28
   private:
29
        size_t n, m;
        std::vector<std::vector<T>> sum;
30
31
    public:
32
        GridSum(void) : n(0), m(0) \{ \}
33
        template <class InitT>
34
        GridSum(std::vector<InitT>> &init) { _init(init); }
35
        template <class InitT>
36
        inline void _init(std::vector<std::vector<InitT>> &init) {
37
            if (init.empty()) return;
38
            n = init.size(), m = init[0].size();
39
            sum.assign(n, std::vectorT>(m)), sum[0][0] = init[0][0];
40
            for (size t i = 1; i < n; i++) {
41
                sum[i][0] = sum[i - 1][0] + init[i][0];
42
43
            for (size t i = 1; i < m; i++) {
44
45
                sum[0][i] = sum[0][i - 1] + init[0][i];
46
            for (size t i = 1; i < n; i++) {
47
                for (size_t j = 1; j < m; j++) {
48
                    sum[i][j] = sum[i - 1][j] + sum[i][j - 1] - sum[i - 1][j - 1] + init[i][j];
49
50
            }
51
52
        inline T query(int x1, int y1, int x2, int y2) {
53
            T s1 = x1 == 0 ? 0 : sum[x1 - 1][y2];
54
            T s2 = y1 == 0 ? 0 : sum[x2][y1 - 1];
55
56
            T s3 = x1 == 0 \mid \mid y1 == 0 ? 0 : sum[x1 - 1][y1 - 1];
57
            return sum[x2][y2] - s1 - s2 + s3;
        }
58
   };
59
```

3 数学(数论)算法

3.1 带模整数类

Listing 24: mod-int.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
1
2
   template <int mod>
3
   inline int down(int x) { return x >= mod ? x - mod : x; }
   template <int mod>
5
6
    struct ModInt {
7
        int x;
8
        ModInt(void) = default;
        ModInt(int x) : x(x) {}
9
        ModInt(long long x) : x(x \% mod) {}
10
        friend std::istream &operator>>(std::istream &in, ModInt &a) { return in >> a.x; }
11
        friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &out, ModInt a) { return out << a.x; }</pre>
12
        friend ModInt operator+(ModInt a, ModInt b) { return down≺mod>(a.x + b.x); }
13
        friend ModInt operator—(ModInt a, ModInt b) { return down<mod>(a.x - b.x + mod); }
14
        friend ModInt operator*(ModInt a, ModInt b) { return (long long)a.x * b.x % mod; }
15
```

3 数学(数论)算法 3.2 计算几何

```
friend ModInt operator/(ModInt a, ModInt b) { return a * ~b; }
16
        friend ModInt operator^(ModInt a, long long b) {
17
            ModInt ans = 1;
18
            for (; b > 0; b >>= 1, a *= a)
19
                if (b & 1) ans *= a;
20
            return ans;
21
        }
22
        friend ModInt operator~(ModInt a) { return a ^ (mod - 2); }
23
24
        friend ModInt operator—(ModInt a) { return down≺mod>(mod − a.x); }
        friend ModInt & Soperator+=(ModInt & a, ModInt b) { return a = a + b; }
25
        friend ModInt & Soperator—=(ModInt & a, ModInt b) { return a = a - b; }
26
        friend ModInt & Soperator*=(ModInt & a, ModInt b) { return a = a * b; }
27
        friend ModInt & Soperator/=(ModInt & a, ModInt b) { return a = a / b; }
28
        friend ModInt & Soperator = (ModInt & , long long b) { return a = a ^ b; }
29
        friend ModInt & Operator++(ModInt & a) { return a += 1; }
30
        friend ModInt operator++(ModInt &a, int) {
31
            ModInt x = a;
32
            a += 1;
33
            return x;
34
35
        friend ModInt & Operator—(ModInt & a) { return a -= 1; }
36
        friend ModInt operator—(ModInt &a, int) {
37
            ModInt x = a;
38
39
            a = 1;
            return x;
40
41
        friend bool operator==(ModInt a, ModInt b) { return a.x == b.x; }
42
        friend bool operator!=(ModInt a, ModInt b) { return !(a == b); }
43
    };
44
    inline void print(mint x) { std::cerr << x; }</pre>
45
```

3.2 计算几何

Listing 25: computation-geometry.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
2
3
    // Caution: This computation geometry template is pure shit
                because of the terrible math level of the author.
   //
4
   //
                It will be rewritten some time.
5
   template <class T>
6
    struct Point {
7
        T x, y;
8
        Point(void) = default;
9
        Point(T X, T Y) : x(X), y(Y) {}
10
        inline bool operator==(const Point B) {
11
            return x == B.x \&\& y == B.y;
12
13
        friend std::ostream & Soperator<<(std::ostream & Sout, Point P) {</pre>
14
            return out << "(" << P.x << ",_" << P.y << ")";
15
16
        friend std::istream & Soperator>>(std::istream & in, Point & P) {
17
            return in >> P.x >> P.y;
18
        }
19
    };
20
    template <class T>
21
    struct Line {
22
        T A, B, C; // Ax + By + C = 0
23
        Line(void) = default;
24
        Line(T a, T b, T c) : A(a), B(b), C(c) \{\} // Ax + By + C = 0
25
        Line(T k, T b) : A(k), B(-1), C(b) {}
                                                 // y = kx + b
26
    };
27
    template <class T>
28
```

3 数学(数论)算法 3.3 组合数学

```
inline int sign(T x) {
29
        return x == 0 ? 0 : (x < 0 ? -1 : 1);
30
    }
31
    template <class T>
32
    inline bool parallel(Lin≪T> P, Lin≪T> Q) {
33
        return P.A \star Q.B == P.B \star Q.A;
34
35
    template <class T>
36
    inline Point<T> intersect(Line<T> P, Line<T> Q) {
37
        assert(!parallel(P, Q));
38
        return Point<T>{
39
             (P.C * Q.B - Q.C * P.B) / (Q.A * P.B - P.A * Q.B),
40
             (P.C * Q.A - Q.C * P.A) / (P.A * Q.B - Q.A * P.B)
41
        };
42
    }
43
    template <class T>
44
    inline Line<T> get_line(Point<T> P, Point<T> Q) {
45
46
        assert(!(P == Q));
        if (P.x == Q.x) {
47
             return Line\langle T \rangle (-1, 0, P.x);
48
        } else if (P.y == Q.y) {
49
             return Line\langle T \rangle (0, -1, P.y);
50
        } else {
51
             return Line≺T>(
52
                 Q.y - P.y, P.x - Q.x, P.y * Q.x - P.x * Q.y
53
             );
54
        }
55
    }
56
57
    template <class T>
    inline bool point_on_line(Point<T> P, Line<T> L) {
58
        return L.A * P.x + L.B * P.y + L.C == 0;
59
60
    }
61
    template <class T>
    inline T dis_square(Point<T> P, Point<T> Q) {
62
        return (P.x - Q.x) * (P.x - Q.x) + (P.y - Q.y) * (P.y - Q.y);
63
    }
64
```

3.3 组合数学

Listing 26: comb.cpp

```
#include "mod_int.h"
1
2
    #include <bits/stdc++.h>
3
4
    template <class mint>
    struct Comb {
5
        int n;
6
        std::vector<mint> _fac, _invfac, _inv;
7
        Comb(void) : n{0}, _fac{1}, _invfac{1}, _inv{0} {}
8
9
        Comb(int n) : Comb() { init(n); }
        inline void init(int m) {
10
            _fac.resize(m + 1), _inv.resize(m + 1), _invfac.resize(m + 1);
11
            for (int i = n + 1; i \le m; i++) {
12
                 fac[i] = fac[i - 1] * i;
13
14
            _invfac[m] = ~_fac[m];
            for (int i = m; i > n; i—) {
16
                _{invfac[i-1] = _{invfac[i] * i;}
17
                _{inv[i]} = _{invfac[i]} * _{fac[i-1]};
18
19
20
            n = m;
21
        inline mint fac(int m) {
```

3 数学(数论)算法 3.4 拉格朗日插值

```
if (m > n) init(m);
23
            return _fac[m];
24
25
        inline mint invfac(int m) {
26
            if (m > n) init(m);
27
            return invfac[m];
28
29
        inline mint inv(int m) {
30
            if (m > n) init(m);
31
            return _inv[m];
32
33
        inline mint binom(int n, int m) {
34
            if (n < m \mid \mid m < 0) return 0;
35
            return fac(n) * invfac(m) * invfac(n - m);
36
37
    };
38
    Comb<mint> comb;
39
```

3.4 拉格朗日插值

Listing 27: lagrange.cpp

```
#include "comb.h"
    #include "mod_int.h"
2
    #include <bits/stdc++.h>
3
4
    inline mint lagrange(std::vector<mint> &x, std::vector<mint> &y, mint k) {
5
6
        mint ans = 0, cur;
7
        const int n = x.size();
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
8
            cur = y[i];
9
10
            for (int j = 0; j < n; j++) {
                if (j == i) continue;
11
                cur *= (k - x[j]) / (x[i] - x[j]);
12
13
14
            ans += cur;
        }
15
        return ans;
16
    }
17
   // y[0] is placeholder.
18
    // If for all integer x_i in [1, n], we have f(x_i) = y_i (mod p), find f(k) mod p.
19
    inline mint cont lagrange(std::vector<mint> &y, mint k) {
20
21
        mint ans = 0;
        const int n = y.size() - 1;
22
        std::vectormint> pre(n + 1, 1), suf(n + 2, 1);
23
        for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++) pre[i] = pre[i-1] * (k-i);
24
        for (int i = n; i >= 1; i—) suf[i] = suf[i + 1] * (k - i);
25
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
26
            mint A = pre[i-1] * suf[i+1];
27
            mint B = comb.fac(i - 1) * comb.fac(n - i);
28
            ans += ((n - i) & 1? -1: 1) * y[i] * A / B;
29
        }
30
        return ans;
31
   }
32
    // find 1^k + 2^k + ... + n^k. in O(k) of time complexity.
33
    inline mint sum_of_kth_powers(mint n, int k) {
34
        mint sum = 0;
35
        std::vector<mint> Y{0};
36
        for (int i = 1; i \le k + 2; i++) {
37
            Y.push back(sum += (mint)i ^ k);
38
39
40
        return cont_lagrange(Y, n);
41
   }
```

4 字符串算法 3.5 光速幂

3.5 光速幂

Listing 28: speed-of-light-power.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
1
2
    template <int base, int mod>
3
    struct SOLPower { // Speed Of Light Power.
4
        // p1 stores base^0 ~ base^sq
5
        // p2 stores base^sq ~ base^(sq^2)
6
7
        std::vector<int> p1, ps;
        static const int sq = std::sqrt(mod);
8
        SOLPower(void) {
9
            p1.push_back(1), ps.push_back(1);
10
            for (int i = 1; i <= sq; i++) {
11
                p1.push_back(1ll * p1.back() * base % mod);
12
13
            ps.push_back(p1.back());
14
            for (int i = 2 * sq; i \le mod; i += sq) {
15
                ps.push_back(1ll * ps.back() * ps[1] % mod);
16
17
        }
18
        inline int power(int index) {
19
    #if __cplusplus >= 202002L
20
21
            if (index > mod) [[unlikely]] {
22
                index %= mod;
23
    #else
24
25
            if (index > mod) index %= mod;
    #endif
26
            return 1ll * ps[index / sq] * p1[index % sq] % mod;
27
        }
28
    };
29
```

4 字符串算法

4.1 字符串哈希

Listing 29: hashed-string.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
1
2
   template <int mod, int see⇔
3
    struct SingleHash {
4
5
        int n;
        std::vector<int> pow, h;
6
7
        SingleHash(void) = default;
        SingleHash(std::string &s) { init(s); }
8
9
        inline void init(std::string &s) {
            n = s.size(), h.assign(n + 2, 0), pow.assign(n + 2, 1);
10
            for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
11
                pow[i] = 1ll * pow[i - 1] * seed % mod;
12
                h[i] = (111 * h[i-1] * seed + s[i-1]) % mod;
13
14
15
        inline int get_hash(int l, int r) {
16
            return (h[r + 1] - 1ll * h[l] * pow[r - l + 1] % mod + mod) % mod;
17
18
        inline bool check_same(int l1, int r1, int l2, int r2) {
19
            return get_hash(l1, r1) == get_hash(l2, r2);
20
21
22
    };
   struct HashedString {
```

```
SingleHash<998244353, 477> H1;
24
        SingleHask1000000007, 233> H2;
25
        HashedString(void) = default;
26
        HashedString(std::string s) : H1(s), H2(s) {}
27
        inline void init(std::string s) {
28
            H1.init(s), H2.init(s);
29
30
31
        std::pair<int, int> get_hash(int l, int r) { // not recommended.
            return {H1.get_hash(l, r), H2.get_hash(l, r)};
32
33
34
        // caution: index begins with zero.
        // If index beginning with one is wanted, use s = ' ' + s
35
        inline bool check_same(int l1, int r1, int l2, int r2) {
36
            return H1.check same(l1, r1, l2, r2) && H2.check same(l1, r1, l2, r2);
37
38
        inline bool check_period(int l, int r, int p) {
39
            return check_same(l, r - p, l + p, r);
40
        }
41
   };
42
```

5 图论

5.1 模块化基本图

Listing 30: graph.cpp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
2
    struct NT {}; // null_type
3
    template <class W = NT>
4
    class Graph {
5
6
    private:
7
        struct Edge {
8
            int to;
9
            Ww;
10
        std::vector<std::vector<Edge>> G; // (to, E)
11
12
13
        Graph(void) {}
14
        Graph(int n) : G(n + 1) \{\}
15
        inline void clear(void) { G.clear(); }
16
        inline void resize(int n) { G.resize(n + 1); }
17
        std::vector<Edge> &operator[](int x) { return G[x]; }
18
        inline void add_directed(int u, int v, W w = W{}) {
19
            G[u].push_back({v, w});
20
21
        inline void add undirected(int u, int v, W w = W{}) {
22
            G[u].push_back({v, w});
23
            G[v].push_back({u, w});
24
25
        std::vectorW> dijkstra(int s) { // by default the shortest path.
26
            using Node = std::pair<W, int>;
27
            std::vector<W> dis(G.size(), std::numeric limits<W>::max());
28
            std::priority_queue<Node, std::vector<Node>, std::greater<Node>> heap;
29
            heap.push(\{W\{\}, s\});
30
            while (!heap.empty()) {
31
                auto t = heap.top();
32
                heap.pop();
33
                if (dis[t.second] != t.first) {
34
                    continue;
35
                }
36
```

```
for (auto &edge : G[t.second]) {
37
                     if (dis[edge.to] > t.first + edge.w) {
38
                         dis[edge.to] = t.first + edge.w;
39
                         heap.push({dis[edge.to], edge.to});
40
41
                 }
42
43
            return dis;
44
45
    };
46
```

$5.2 \quad O(1) \text{ LCA}$

Listing 31: lca.cpp

```
#include "sparse-table.h"
    #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2
3
    std::vectorint> G[100010]; // requires a previous graph definition.
4
5
    class LCAImpl {
6
7
    private:
        std::vectorkint> dfn, seq; // dfn and seq are (internally) zero indexed.
8
        static std::vector<int> d;
9
        struct EulerTourInfo {
10
            int val;
11
            EulerTourInfo(void) : val(0) {}
12
            EulerTourInfo(int x) : val(x) {}
13
            EulerTourInfo operator+(EulerTourInfo &x) {
14
                return d[val] < d[x.val] ? val : x.val;</pre>
15
16
        };
17
        SparseTable<EulerTourInf → lca; // 0 indexed.
18
        inline void _dfs(int x, int fa) {
19
            dfn[x] = seq.size();
20
            seq.push_back(x), d[x] = d[fa] + 1;
21
            for (auto \delta y : G[x]) {
22
                if (y == fa) continue;
23
24
                _dfs(y, x), seq.push_back(x);
25
        }
26
27
    public:
28
29
        inline void init(int n) {
            d.assign(n + 1, 0), dfn.assign(n + 1, 0);
30
            seq.clear(), _dfs(1, 0), lca.init(seq);
31
32
        inline int LCA(int u, int v) {
33
            if (u == 0 || v == 0) return u | v;
34
            if (dfn[u] > dfn[v]) std::swap(u, v);
35
            return lca.query(dfn[u], dfn[v]).val;
36
37
    } LCA;
38
```

6 jiangly 代码库 (备用, 侵权请提出 issue)

6.1 01 - int128 库函数自定义

```
Listing 32: others/01-i128-Func.cpp
```

```
1 /** int128 输出流自定义
2 * 2023-03-20: https://codeforces.com/contest/1806/submission/198413531
```

```
**/
 3
    using i128 = __int128;
 4
 5
    std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, i128 n) {</pre>
 6
 7
        std::string s;
 8
        while (n) {
             s += '0' + n % 10;
 9
             n = 10;
10
        }
11
        std::reverse(s.begin(), s.end());
12
13
        return os << s;
    }
14
15
    std::istream & Soperator>>(std::istream & is, i128 & n) {
16
17
        std::string s;
18
        is >> s;
19
        for (auto &c : s) {
             n = n * 10 + c - '0';
20
21
22
        return is;
23
    }
24
25
    i128 toi128(const std::string &s) {
26
        i128 n = 0;
27
        for (auto c : s) {
             n = n * 10 + (c - '0');
28
29
        return n;
30
    }
31
32
    i128 sgrti128(i128 n) {
33
        i128 lo = 0, hi = 1E16;
34
        while (lo < hi) {
35
             i128 x = (lo + hi + 1) / 2;
36
             if (x * x <= n) {
37
38
                 lo = x;
             } else {
39
                 hi = x - 1;
40
41
        }
42
        return lo;
43
    }
44
```

6.2 02 - 常用库函数重载

Listing 33: others/02-Math-Func.cpp

```
using i64 = long long;
 1
    using i128 = __int128;
 2
 3
    /**
          上取整下取整
 4
          2023—10—15: https://codeforces.com/contest/293/submission/228297248
     *
 5
    **/
 6
    i64 ceilDiv(i64 n, i64 m) {
 7
        if (n >= 0) {
 8
            return (n + m - 1) / m;
 9
        } else {
10
            return n / m;
11
12
13
14
    i64 floorDiv(i64 n, i64 m) {
15
        if (n >= 0) {
16
17
            return n / m;
```

```
} else {
18
            return (n - m + 1) / m;
19
20
    }
21
22
    /**
          最大值赋值
23
          2023-09-30: https://codeforces.com/contest/1874/submission/226069129
    *
24
    **/
25
    template<class T>
26
    void chmax(T &a, T b) {
27
        if (a < b) {
28
29
            a = b;
30
    }
31
32
    /**
          最大公约数
33
    *
34
          -: -
    **/
35
    i128 gcd(i128 a, i128 b) {
36
37
        return b ? gcd(b, a % b) : a;
38
39
          精确开平方
40
    /**
    *
          2024-03-02: https://qoj.ac/submission/343317
41
    **/
42
    i64 sqrt(i64 n) {
43
44
        i64 s = std::sqrt(n);
        while (s * s > n) {
45
46
            s--;
        }
47
        while ((s + 1) * (s + 1) <= n) {
48
49
            S++;
        }
50
        return s;
51
52
    }
53
    /**
          精确开平方
54
          2023-09-19: https://qoj.ac/submission/183430
     *
55
    **/
56
57
    i64 get(i64 n) {
        i64 u = std::sqrt(2.0L * n);
58
        while (u * (u + 1) / 2 < n) {
59
60
            u++;
        }
61
        while (u * (u - 1) / 2 + 1 > n) {
62
            u--;
63
        }
64
65
        return u;
66
    }
```

6.3 03 - 字符调整

Listing 34: others/03-Char.cpp

```
/**
          大小写转换、获取字母序
1
         2024-03-16: https://qoj.ac/submission/355156
    *
2
   **/
3
   void rev(std::string &s) {
4
5
       int l = s.size();
       for (int i = 1; i < l; i += 2) {
6
           if (std::isupper(s[i])) {
7
                s[i] = std::tolower(s[i]);
8
           } else {
9
10
               s[i] = std::toupper(s[i]);
```

```
11
        }
12
    }
13
14
    int get(char c) {
15
16
        int x;
        if (std::islower(c)) {
17
             x = c - 'a';
18
        } else {
19
             x = 26 + c - 'A';
20
21
        return x;
22
    }
23
```

6.4 04A - 二分算法(整数域)

Listing 35: others/04A-Binary-Search.cpp

```
前驱
    /**
          二分算法(整数域):
         2023-09-18: https://qoj.ac/submission/182628
    *
2
   **/
3
   int lo = 1, hi = 1E9;
4
   while (lo < hi) {
5
        int m = (lo + hi + 1) / 2;
6
        if (check(m)) {
7
            lo = m;
8
        } else {
9
10
            hi = m - 1;
11
   }
12
    std::cout << lo << "\n";
13
14
    /**
          二分算法(整数域):后继
15
    *
          2023-09-18: https://qoj.ac/submission/182752
16
   **/
17
   int lo = 1, hi = n;
18
   while (lo < hi) {
19
20
        int m = (lo + hi) / 2;
21
        if (check(m)) {
22
            hi = m;
        } else {
23
            lo = m + 1;
24
25
26
   std::cout << lo << "\n";
```

6.5 04B - 二分算法(实数域)

Listing 36: others/04B-Binary-Search.cpp

```
/**
          二分算法 (实数域)
 1
          2023—10—21: https://qoj.ac/submission/222042
    *
 2
    **/
 3
    auto check = [&](double t) {
 4
        // write
 5
 6
    };
 7
    double lo = 0;
 8
    double hi = 1E12;
 9
    while (hi - lo > std::max(1.0, lo) * eps) {
10
        double x = (lo + hi) / 2;
11
12
        if (check(x)) {
13
            hi = x;
14
        } else {
```

```
15
             lo = x;
         }
16
    }
17
18
    std::cout << lo << "\n";
19
20
           二分算法 (实数域)
    /**
21
     *
           2023-09-15: https://qoj.ac/submission/179994
22
    **/
23
    using i64 = long long;
24
25
    using real = long double;
26
    constexpr real eps = 1E-7;
27
28
    auto get = [\delta](const auto \delta f) {
29
        real lo = -1E4, hi = 1E4;
30
        while (hi - lo > 3 * eps) {
31
             real x1 = (lo + hi - eps) / 2;
32
             real x2 = (lo + hi + eps) / 2;
33
34
             if (f(x1) > f(x2)) {
35
                 lo = x1;
36
             } else {
37
                 hi = x2;
38
39
        return f((lo + hi) / 2);
40
    };
41
42
    std::cout << get([&](real px) {</pre>
43
44
        return get([&](real py) {
45
             // write
        });
46
    }) << "\n";</pre>
47
```

6.6 01 - 强连通分量缩点(SCC)

Listing 37: graph/01-SCC.cpp

```
/**
          强连通分量缩点 (SCC)
 1
          2023-06-18: https://codeforces.com/contest/1835/submission/210147209
     *
 2
    **/
 3
    struct SCC {
 4
        int n;
 5
        std::vector<std::vector<int>> adj;
 6
 7
        std::vector<int> stk;
 8
        std::vectorint> dfn, low, bel;
 9
        int cur, cnt;
10
        SCC() {}
11
        SCC(int n) {
12
            init(n);
13
14
15
        void init(int n) {
16
            this\rightarrown = n;
17
            adj.assign(n, {});
18
            dfn.assign(n, -1);
19
            low.resize(n);
20
            bel.assign(n, -1);
21
22
            stk.clear();
            cur = cnt = 0;
23
        }
24
25
        void addEdge(int u, int v) {
26
```

```
adj[u].push_back(v);
27
        }
28
29
        void dfs(int x) {
30
            dfn[x] = low[x] = cur++;
31
             stk.push_back(x);
32
33
             for (auto y : adj[x]) {
34
                 if (dfn[y] == -1) {
35
36
                     dfs(y);
37
                     low[x] = std::min(low[x], low[y]);
                 } else if (bel[y] == -1) {
38
                     low[x] = std::min(low[x], dfn[y]);
39
40
             }
41
42
             if (dfn[x] == low[x]) {
43
                 int y;
44
                 do {
45
                     y = stk.back();
46
                     bel[y] = cnt;
47
                     stk.pop_back();
48
                 } while (y != x);
49
50
                 cnt++;
             }
51
        }
52
53
        std::vector<int> work() {
54
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
55
                 if (dfn[i] == -1) {
56
                     dfs(i);
57
58
59
60
             return bel;
        }
61
    };
62
```

6.7 02 - 割边与割边缩点(EBCC)

Listing 38: graph/02-EBCC.cpp

```
/**
          割边与割边缩点(EBCC)
 1
 2
          2023-05-11: https://codeforces.com/contest/118/submission/205426518
    **/
 3
    std::set<std::pair<int, int>> E;
 4
 5
    struct EBCC {
 6
 7
        int n;
        std::vector<std::vector<int>> adj;
 8
        std::vector<int> stk;
 9
        std::vector<int> dfn, low, bel;
10
11
        int cur, cnt;
12
        EBCC() {}
13
        EBCC(int n) {
14
            init(n);
15
16
17
        void init(int n) {
18
19
            this\rightarrown = n;
            adj.assign(n, {});
20
            dfn.assign(n, -1);
21
            low.resize(n);
22
```

```
bel.assign(n, -1);
23
             stk.clear();
24
             cur = cnt = 0;
25
        }
26
27
        void addEdge(int u, int v) {
28
             adj[u].push_back(v);
29
             adj[v].push_back(u);
30
        }
31
32
33
        void dfs(int x, int p) {
            dfn[x] = low[x] = cur++;
34
35
             stk.push_back(x);
36
37
             for (auto y : adj[x]) {
                 if (y == p) {
38
                     continue;
39
40
                 if (dfn[y] == -1) {
41
                     E.emplace(x, y);
42
43
                     dfs(y, x);
                     low[x] = std::min(low[x], low[y]);
44
                 } else if (bel[y] == -1 && dfn[y] < dfn[x]) {
45
                     E.emplace(x, y);
46
                     low[x] = std::min(low[x], dfn[y]);
47
                 }
48
             }
49
50
51
             if (dfn[x] == low[x]) {
52
                 int y;
                 do {
53
                     y = stk.back();
54
55
                     bel[y] = cnt;
                     stk.pop_back();
56
                 } while (y != x);
57
                 cnt++;
58
             }
59
60
61
        std::vector<int> work() {
62
             dfs(0, -1);
63
             return bel;
64
65
66
        struct Graph {
67
68
             int n;
             std::vector<std::pair<int, int>> edges;
69
70
             std::vector<int> siz;
71
             std::vector<int> cnte;
72
        Graph compress() {
73
74
            Graph g;
75
             g.n = cnt;
             g.siz.resize(cnt);
76
             g.cnte.resize(cnt);
77
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
78
                 g.siz[bel[i]]++;
79
                 for (auto j : adj[i]) {
80
81
                     if (bel[i] < bel[j]) {</pre>
                         g.edges.emplace_back(bel[i], bel[j]);
82
                     } else if (i < j) {
83
                         g.cnte[bel[i]]++;
84
                     }
85
```

```
86 }
87 }
88 return g;
89 }
90 };
```

6.8 03 - 二分图最大权匹配(MaxAssignment 基于 KM)

Listing 39: graph/03-Max-Assignment.cpp

```
二分图最大权匹配 (MaxAssignment 基于KM)
    /**
1
          2022-04-10: https://atcoder.jp/contests/abc247/submissions/30867023
2
          2023-09-21: https://goj.ac/submission/184824
3
    **/
4
5
    constexpr int inf = 1E7;
6
    template<class T>
    struct MaxAssignment {
7
        public:
8
            T solve(int nx, int ny, std::vector<std::vector<T>> a) {
9
                assert(0 \le nx \& nx \le ny);
10
                assert(int(a.size()) == nx);
11
                for (int i = 0; i < nx; ++i) {
12
                    assert(int(a[i].size()) == ny);
13
                    for (auto x : a[i])
14
                         assert(x >= 0);
15
                }
16
17
                auto update = [\delta](int x) {
18
19
                    for (int y = 0; y < ny; ++y) {
                         if (lx[x] + ly[y] - a[x][y] < slack[y]) {
20
                             slack[y] = lx[x] + ly[y] - a[x][y];
21
22
                             slackx[y] = x;
                         }
23
                     }
24
                };
25
26
27
                costs.resize(nx + 1);
28
                costs[0] = 0;
29
                lx.assign(nx, std::numeric_limits<T>::max());
                ly.assign(ny, 0);
30
                xy.assign(nx, -1);
31
                yx.assign(ny, -1);
32
33
                slackx.resize(ny);
                for (int cur = 0; cur < nx; ++cur) {
34
35
                    std::queueint> que;
                    visx.assign(nx, false);
36
                    visy.assign(ny, false);
37
                    slack.assign(ny, std::numeric limits<T>::max());
38
                    p.assign(nx, -1);
39
40
                    for (int x = 0; x < nx; ++x) {
41
                         if (xy[x] == -1) {
42
                             que.push(x);
43
                             visx[x] = true;
44
                             update(x);
45
                         }
46
                     }
47
48
49
                    int ex, ey;
                    bool found = false;
50
                    while (!found) {
51
                         while (!que.empty() && !found) {
52
                             auto x = que.front();
53
```

```
que.pop();
                              for (int y = 0; y < ny; ++y) {
 55
                                  if (a[x][y] == lx[x] + ly[y] && !visy[y]) {
 56
                                       if (yx[y] == -1) {
 57
58
                                           ex = x;
                                           ey = y;
59
                                           found = true;
60
                                           break;
61
                                       }
62
                                       que.push(yx[y]);
63
                                      p[yx[y]] = x;
64
                                       visy[y] = visx[yx[y]] = true;
65
                                       update(yx[y]);
66
                                   }
67
                              }
68
                          }
69
                          if (found)
 70
                              break;
 71
 72
                          T delta = std::numeric_limits<T>::max();
 73
                          for (int y = 0; y < ny; ++y)
 74
 75
                              if (!visy[y])
                                  delta = std::min(delta, slack[y]);
 76
                          for (int x = 0; x < nx; ++x)
77
                              if (visx[x])
 78
                                  lx[x] = delta;
 79
                          for (int y = 0; y < ny; ++y) {
80
                              if (visy[y]) {
81
82
                                  ly[y] += delta;
                              } else {
83
                                  slack[y] -= delta;
84
 85
                          }
 86
                          for (int y = 0; y < ny; ++y) {
87
                              if (!visy[y] \& slack[y] == 0) {
88
                                  if (yx[y] == -1) {
89
                                       ex = slackx[y];
90
                                       ey = y;
91
                                       found = true;
92
                                       break;
93
                                  }
94
                                  que.push(yx[y]);
95
                                  p[yx[y]] = slackx[y];
96
                                  visy[y] = visx[yx[y]] = true;
97
                                  update(yx[y]);
98
                              }
99
                          }
100
                      }
101
102
                      costs[cur + 1] = costs[cur];
103
                      for (int x = ex, y = ey, ty; x != -1; x = p[x], y = ty) {
104
                          costs[cur + 1] += a[x][y];
105
                          if (xy[x] != -1)
106
                              costs[cur + 1] -= a[x][xy[x]];
107
                          ty = xy[x];
108
                          xy[x] = y;
109
                          yx[y] = x;
110
                      }
111
                  }
112
                 return costs[nx];
113
114
             std::vector<int> assignment() {
116
                 return xy;
             }
117
```

```
118
             std::pair<std::vector<T>, std::vector<T>> labels() {
                 return std::make_pair(lx, ly);
119
120
             std::vector<T> weights() {
121
                 return costs;
122
123
124
         private:
             std::vector≺T> lx, ly, slack, costs;
125
126
             std::vector<int> xy, yx, p, slackx;
127
             std::vector<bool> visx, visy;
    };
128
```

6.9 04 - 一般图最大匹配(Graph 带花树算法)【久远】

```
Listing 40: graph/04-Graph-Match.cpp
```

```
/**
          一般图最大匹配(Graph 带花树算法)【久远】
 1
 2
          2021-12-24: https://codeforces.com/contest/1615/submission/140509278
 3
    **/
 4
    struct Graph {
 5
        int n;
 6
        std::vector<std::vector<int>> e;
        Graph(int n) : n(n), e(n) {}
 7
        void addEdge(int u, int v) {
 8
 9
            e[u].push_back(v);
10
            e[v].push_back(u);
        }
11
        std::vector<int> findMatching() {
12
            std::vectorint> match(n, -1), vis(n), link(n), f(n), dep(n);
13
14
            // disjoint set union
15
            auto find = [\delta](int u) {
16
17
                while (f[u] != u)
18
                    u = f[u] = f[f[u]];
19
                return u;
            };
20
21
            auto lca = [&](int u, int v) {
22
23
                u = find(u);
                v = find(v);
24
                while (u != v) {
25
                    if (dep[u] < dep[v])
26
27
                        std::swap(u, v);
28
                    u = find(link[match[u]]);
                 }
29
                return u;
30
            };
31
32
            std::queueint> que;
33
            auto blossom = [&](int u, int v, int p) {
34
                while (find(u) != p) {
35
                    link[u] = v;
36
                    v = match[u];
37
                    if (vis[v] == 0) {
38
                        vis[v] = 1;
39
                        que.push(v);
40
41
                    f[u] = f[v] = p;
42
                    u = link[v];
43
                 }
44
            };
45
46
            // find an augmenting path starting from u and augment (if exist)
47
```

```
auto augment = [&](int u) {
 48
 49
                 while (!que.empty())
50
                     que.pop();
51
52
                 std::iota(f.begin(), f.end(), 0);
53
54
                 // vis = 0 corresponds to inner vertices, vis = 1 corresponds to outer vertices
55
                 std::fill(vis.begin(), vis.end(), -1);
56
57
 58
                 que.push(u);
                 vis[u] = 1;
59
                 dep[u] = 0;
60
61
                 while (!que.empty()){
 62
                     int u = que.front();
 63
                     que.pop();
64
                     for (auto v : e[u]) {
65
                          if (vis[v] == -1) {
 66
67
                              vis[v] = 0;
68
                              link[v] = u;
 69
                              dep[v] = dep[u] + 1;
70
 71
 72
                              // found an augmenting path
                              if (match[v] == -1) {
73
                                  for (int x = v, y = u, temp; y != -1; x = temp, y = x == -1 ? -1 : link[x]) {
74
                                      temp = match[y];
75
                                      match[x] = y;
76
                                      match[y] = x;
 77
 78
                                  return;
 79
                              }
80
81
                              vis[match[v]] = 1;
 82
                              dep[match[v]] = dep[u] + 2;
 83
84
                              que.push(match[v]);
 85
                          } else if (vis[v] == 1 && find(v) != find(u)) {
86
                              // found a blossom
87
                              int p = lca(u, v);
88
                              blossom(u, v, p);
89
                              blossom(v, u, p);
 90
                          }
 91
                     }
 92
                 }
93
94
             };
95
96
             // find a maximal matching greedily (decrease constant)
97
             auto greedy = [&]() {
98
99
                 for (int u = 0; u < n; ++u) {
100
                      if (match[u] != -1)
101
                          continue;
102
                      for (auto v : e[u]) {
103
                          if (match[v] == -1) {
104
                              match[u] = v;
105
                              match[v] = u;
106
                              break;
107
                          }
108
                     }
109
                 }
110
             };
111
```

```
112
             greedy();
113
114
             for (int u = 0; u < n; ++u)
115
                 if (match[u] == -1)
116
                     augment(u);
117
118
119
             return match;
         }
120
    };
121
             05 - TwoSat (2-Sat)
     6.10
                                         Listing 41: graph/05-Two-Sat.cpp
           TwoSat (2-Sat)
     /**
 1
     *
           2023-09-29: https://atcoder.jp/contests/arc161/submissions/46031530
 2
     **/
 3
 4
     struct TwoSat {
 5
         int n;
         std::vector<std::vector<int>> e;
 6
 7
         std::vector<bool> ans;
         TwoSat(int n): n(n), e(2 * n), ans(n) {}
 8
         void addClause(int u, bool f, int v, bool g) {
 9
             e[2 * u + !f].push_back(2 * v + g);
10
             e[2 * v + !g].push_back(2 * u + f);
11
12
13
         bool satisfiable() {
             std::vectorint> id(2 * n, -1), dfn(2 * n, -1), low(2 * n, -1);
14
             std::vector<int> stk;
15
             int now = 0, cnt = 0;
16
             std::functionvoid(int)> tarjan = [8](int u) {
17
                 stk.push back(u);
18
                 dfn[u] = low[u] = now++;
19
                 for (auto v : e[u]) {
20
                     if (dfn[v] == -1) {
21
                         tarjan(v);
22
                         low[u] = std::min(low[u], low[v]);
23
                     } else if (id[v] == -1) {
24
                         low[u] = std::min(low[u], dfn[v]);
25
26
27
                 if (dfn[u] == low[u]) {
28
                     int v;
29
30
                     do {
                         v = stk.back();
31
                         stk.pop back();
32
                         id[v] = cnt;
33
                     } while (v != u);
34
                     ++cnt;
35
36
             };
37
             for (int i = 0; i < 2 * n; ++i) if (dfn[i] == -1) tarjan(i);
38
             for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
39
                 if (id[2 * i] == id[2 * i + 1]) return false;
40
                 ans[i] = id[2 * i] > id[2 * i + 1];
41
42
43
             return true;
44
         std::vector<bool> answer() { return ans; }
45
```

46 };

6.11 06A - 最大流 (Flow 旧版其一, 整数应用)

Listing 42: graph/06A-Max-Flow.cpp

```
/**
          最大流 (Flow 旧版其一,整数应用)
 1
          2022-09-03: https://codeforces.com/contest/1717/submission/170688062
     *
 2
    **/
 3
    template<class T>
 4
    struct Flow {
 5
        const int n;
 6
 7
        struct Edge {
 8
            int to;
 9
            T cap;
10
            Edge(int to, T cap) : to(to), cap(cap) {}
        };
11
12
        std::vector<Edge> e;
13
        std::vector<std::vector<int>> g;
        std::vector<int> cur, h;
14
15
        Flow(int n): n(n), g(n) {}
16
        bool bfs(int s, int t) {
17
            h.assign(n, -1);
18
            std::queue<int> que;
19
            h[s] = 0;
20
            que.push(s);
21
            while (!que.empty()) {
22
                const int u = que.front();
23
                que.pop();
24
                for (int i : g[u]) {
25
                     auto [v, c] = e[i];
26
27
                     if (c > 0 \& h[v] == -1) {
                         h[v] = h[u] + 1;
28
                         if (v == t) {
29
30
                             return true;
                         }
31
                         que.push(v);
32
                     }
33
                }
34
35
            return false;
36
        }
37
38
        T dfs(int u, int t, T f) {
39
            if (u == t) {
40
                return f;
41
42
            auto r = f;
43
            for (int \delta i = cur[u]; i < int(g[u].size()); ++i) {
44
                const int j = g[u][i];
45
                auto [v, c] = e[j];
46
                if (c > 0 \& h[v] == h[u] + 1) {
47
                     auto a = dfs(v, t, std::min(r, c));
48
                     e[j].cap = a;
49
                     e[j ^ 1].cap += a;
50
51
                     r -= a;
                     if (r == 0) {
52
53
                         return f;
54
                }
55
56
            return f - r;
57
58
        void addEdge(int u, int v, T c) {
59
            g[u].push_back(e.size());
60
            e.emplace_back(v, c);
61
```

```
g[v].push_back(e.size());
62
            e.emplace_back(u, 0);
63
64
        T maxFlow(int s, int t) {
65
            T ans = 0;
66
            while (bfs(s, t)) {
67
                cur.assign(n, 0);
68
69
                ans += dfs(s, t, std::numeric_limits<T>::max());
70
71
            return ans;
        }
72
    };
73
```

6.12 06B - 最大流 (Flow 旧版其二, 浮点数应用)

Listing 43: graph/06B-Max-Flow.cpp

```
最大流(Flow 旧版其二,浮点数应用)
    /**
 1
          2022-04-09: https://cf.dianhsu.com/gym/104288/submission/201412765
 2
     *
    **/
 3
    template<class T>
 4
    struct Flow {
 5
        const int n;
 6
 7
        struct Edge {
 8
            int to;
 9
            T cap;
            Edge(int to, T cap) : to(to), cap(cap) {}
10
        };
11
        std::vector<Edge> e;
12
        std::vector<std::vector<int>> g;
13
        std::vector<int> cur, h;
14
        Flow(int n): n(n), g(n) {}
15
16
        bool bfs(int s, int t) {
17
            h.assign(n, -1);
18
            std::queue<int> que;
19
            h[s] = 0;
20
            que.push(s);
21
            while (!que.empty()) {
22
                const int u = que.front();
23
                que.pop();
24
25
                for (int i : g[u]) {
26
                    auto [v, c] = e[i];
                     if (c > 0 \& h[v] == -1) {
27
                         h[v] = h[u] + 1;
28
                         if(v == t) {
29
                             return true;
30
31
                         que.push(v);
32
                     }
33
                }
34
35
36
            return false;
        }
37
38
39
        T dfs(int u, int t, T f) {
            if (u == t) {
40
                return f;
41
42
            auto r = f;
43
            double res = 0;
44
            for (int &i = cur[u]; i < int(g[u].size()); ++i) {</pre>
45
46
                const int j = g[u][i];
47
                auto [v, c] = e[j];
```

```
if (c > 0 \& h[v] == h[u] + 1) {
48
                     auto a = dfs(v, t, std::min(r, c));
49
                     res += a;
50
51
                     e[j].cap = a;
                     e[j ^1].cap += a;
52
                     r -= a;
53
                     if (r == 0) {
54
                         return f;
55
56
                 }
57
            }
58
59
            return res;
        }
60
        void addEdge(int u, int v, T c) {
61
            g[u].push_back(e.size());
62
            e.emplace_back(v, c);
63
            g[v].push_back(e.size());
64
65
            e.emplace_back(u, 0);
66
        T maxFlow(int s, int t) {
67
            T ans = 0;
68
            while (bfs(s, t)) {
69
                cur.assign(n, 0);
70
                ans += dfs(s, t, 1E100);
71
72
73
            return ans;
        }
74
    };
75
```

6.13 06C - 最大流 (MaxFlow 新版)

Listing 44: graph/06C-Max-Flow.cpp

```
/**
          最大流 (MaxFlow 新版)
 1
 2
     *
          2023-07-21: https://ac.nowcoder.com/acm/contest/view-submission?submissionId=62915815
    **/
 3
    constexpr int inf = 1E9;
 4
 5
    template<class T>
    struct MaxFlow {
 6
        struct _Edge {
 7
            int to;
 8
 9
            T cap;
             _Edge(int to, T cap) : to(to), cap(cap) {}
10
        };
11
12
        int n;
13
        std::vector< Edge> e;
14
        std::vector<std::vector<int>> g;
15
        std::vector<int> cur, h;
16
17
        MaxFlow() {}
18
        MaxFlow(int n) {
19
            init(n);
20
21
22
        void init(int n) {
23
24
            this\rightarrown = n;
            e.clear();
25
            g.assign(n, {});
26
            cur.resize(n);
27
            h.resize(n);
28
        }
29
30
        bool bfs(int s, int t) {
31
```

```
32
            h.assign(n, -1);
            std::queue<int> que;
33
            h[s] = 0;
34
35
            que.push(s);
            while (!que.empty()) {
36
                const int u = que.front();
37
38
                que.pop();
39
                for (int i : g[u]) {
40
                     auto [v, c] = e[i];
                     if (c > 0 \& h[v] == -1) {
41
42
                         h[v] = h[u] + 1;
                         if (v == t) {
43
                             return true;
44
45
                         que.push(v);
46
                     }
47
                 }
48
49
50
            return false;
51
52
        T dfs(int u, int t, T f) {
53
            if (u == t) {
54
                return f;
55
56
57
            auto r = f;
            for (int &i = cur[u]; i < int(g[u].size()); ++i) {
58
                const int j = g[u][i];
59
                auto [v, c] = e[j];
60
                 if (c > 0 \& h[v] == h[u] + 1) {
61
                     auto a = dfs(v, t, std::min(r, c));
62
                     e[j].cap = a;
63
                     e[j ^ 1].cap += a;
64
65
                     r -= a;
66
                     if (r == 0) {
67
                         return f;
68
                }
69
70
            return f - r;
71
72
        void addEdge(int u, int v, T c) {
73
74
            g[u].push_back(e.size());
            e.emplace back(v, c);
75
            g[v].push_back(e.size());
76
            e.emplace_back(u, 0);
77
78
        T flow(int s, int t) {
79
80
            T ans = 0;
            while (bfs(s, t)) {
81
                cur.assign(n, 0);
82
                ans += dfs(s, t, std::numeric_limits<T>::max());
83
84
            return ans;
85
        }
86
87
        std::vector<bool> minCut() {
88
            std::vector<bool> c(n);
89
90
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
                 c[i] = (h[i] != -1);
91
92
93
            return c;
94
        }
```

```
95
         struct Edge {
96
             int from;
97
             int to;
98
             T cap;
99
             T flow;
100
         };
101
         std::vector<Edge> edges() {
102
             std::vector<Edge> a;
103
             for (int i = 0; i < e.size(); i += 2) {
104
                 Edge x;
105
                 x.from = e[i + 1].to;
106
                 x.to = e[i].to;
107
                 x.cap = e[i].cap + e[i + 1].cap;
108
                 x.flow = e[i + 1].cap;
109
                 a.push_back(x);
110
111
             return a;
112
113
     };
114
```

6.14 07A - 费用流 (MCFGraph 旧版)

Listing 45: graph/07A-Min-Cost-Flow.cpp

```
/**
          费用流(MCFGraph 旧版)
1
          2022-12-12: https://codeforces.com/contest/1766/submission/184974697
2
    *
3
     *
          下方为最小费用**最大流**模板,如需求解最小费用**可行流**,需要去除建边限制
4
     *
    **/
5
    struct MCFGraph
6
        struct Edge {
7
            int v, c, f;
8
            Edge(int v, int c, int f) : v(v), c(c), f(f) {}
9
        };
10
        const int n;
11
        std::vector<Edge> e;
12
        std::vector<std::vector<int>> g;
13
        std::vector<i64> h, dis;
14
15
        std::vector<int> pre;
        bool dijkstra(int s, int t) {
16
            dis.assign(n, std::numeric_limits<i64>::max());
17
            pre.assign(n, -1);
18
            std::priority_queuestd::pair<i64, int>, std::vector<std::pair<i64, int>>, std::greater<std::pair<
19
              i64, int>>> que;
            dis[s] = 0;
20
            que.emplace(0, s);
21
            while (!que.empty()) {
22
               i64 d = que.top().first;
23
               int u = que.top().second;
24
               que.pop();
25
               if (dis[u] < d) continue;
26
                for (int i : g[u]) {
27
                    int v = e[i].v;
28
                    int c = e[i].c;
29
                    int f = e[i].f;
30
                    if (c > 0 \& dis[v] > d + h[u] - h[v] + f) {
31
                        dis[v] = d + h[u] - h[v] + f;
32
                        pre[v] = i;
33
                        que.emplace(dis[v], v);
34
                    }
35
                }
36
37
            return dis[t] != std::numeric_limits<i64>::max();
38
```

```
39
        MCFGraph(int n) : n(n), g(n) {}
40
        void addEdge(int u, int v, int c, int f) {
41
            // if (f < 0) {
42
                g[u].push_back(e.size());
43
                e.emplace back(v, 0, f);
44
                g[v].push_back(e.size());
45
                e.emplace_back(u, c, -f);
46
            // } else {
47
48
            //
                   g[u].push_back(e.size());
            //
                   e.emplace back(v, c, f);
49
            //
                   g[v].push_back(e.size());
50
            //
                   e.emplace_back(u, 0, -f);
51
            // }
52
        }
53
        std::pair<int, i64> flow(int s, int t) {
54
            int flow = 0;
55
            i64 cost = 0;
56
            h.assign(n, 0);
57
            while (dijkstra(s, t)) {
58
                for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) h[i] += dis[i];
59
60
                int aug = std::numeric_limits<int>::max();
                for (int i = t; i != s; i = e[pre[i] ^ 1].v) aug = std::min(aug, e[pre[i]].c);
61
                for (int i = t; i != s; i = e[pre[i] ^ 1].v) {
62
                     e[pre[i]].c = aug;
63
                     e[pre[i] ^ 1].c += aug;
64
65
                flow += aug;
66
                cost += i64(aug) * h[t];
67
68
            return std::make_pair(flow, cost);
69
        }
70
    };
71
```

6.15 07B - 费用流(MinCostFlow 新版)

Listing 46: graph/07B-Min-Cost-Flow.cpp

```
/**
          MinCostFlow 新版
1
          2023-11-09: https://goj.ac/submission/244680
2
     *
    **/
3
    template<class T>
4
    struct MinCostFlow {
5
        struct _Edge {
6
            int to;
7
            T cap;
8
            T cost;
9
            _Edge(int to_, T cap_, T cost_) : to(to_), cap(cap_), cost(cost_) {}
10
        };
11
        int n;
12
        std::vector< Edge> e;
13
        std::vector<std::vector<int>> g;
14
15
        std::vector<T> h, dis;
        std::vector<int> pre;
16
        bool dijkstra(int s, int t) {
17
            dis.assign(n, std::numeric_limits<T>::max());
18
            pre.assign(n, -1);
19
            std::priority_queuestd::pair<T, int>, std::vector<std::pair<T, int>>, std::greater<std::pair<T,
20
              int>>> que;
            dis[s] = 0;
21
            que.emplace(0, s);
22
            while (!que.empty()) {
23
                T d = que.top().first;
24
```

```
int u = que.top().second;
25
                que.pop();
26
                 if (dis[u] != d) {
27
                     continue;
28
29
                for (int i : g[u]) {
30
                     int v = e[i].to;
31
                     T cap = e[i].cap;
32
                     T cost = e[i].cost;
33
                     if (cap > 0 \& dis[v] > d + h[u] - h[v] + cost) {
34
                         dis[v] = d + h[u] - h[v] + cost;
35
                         pre[v] = i;
36
                         que.emplace(dis[v], v);
37
                     }
38
                 }
39
            }
40
            return dis[t] != std::numeric_limits<T>::max();
41
        }
42
        MinCostFlow() {}
43
        MinCostFlow(int n ) {
44
            init(n );
45
46
        void init(int n_) {
47
            n = n_{;}
48
            e.clear();
49
            g.assign(n, {});
50
51
        void addEdge(int u, int v, T cap, T cost) {
52
            g[u].push_back(e.size());
53
            e.emplace_back(v, cap, cost);
54
            g[v].push_back(e.size());
55
            e.emplace_back(u, 0, -cost);
56
57
        std::pair<T, T> flow(int s, int t) {
58
            T flow = 0;
59
            T cost = 0;
60
            h.assign(n, 0);
61
            while (dijkstra(s, t)) {
62
                 for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
63
                     h[i] += dis[i];
64
                 }
65
                T aug = std::numeric_limits<int>::max();
66
                for (int i = t; i != s; i = e[pre[i] ^ 1].to) {
67
                     aug = std::min(aug, e[pre[i]].cap);
68
                 }
69
                for (int i = t; i != s; i = e[pre[i] ^ 1].to) {
70
                     e[pre[i]].cap = aug;
71
                     e[pre[i] ^ 1].cap += aug;
72
                 }
73
                flow += aug;
74
                cost += aug * h[t];
75
76
            return std::make_pair(flow, cost);
77
        }
78
        struct Edge {
79
            int from;
80
            int to;
81
            T cap;
82
83
            T cost;
84
            T flow;
        };
85
86
        std::vector<Edge> edges() {
87
            std::vector<Edge> a;
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < e.size(); i += 2) {
88
                Edge x;
89
                x.from = e[i + 1].to;
90
                x.to = e[i].to;
91
                x.cap = e[i].cap + e[i + 1].cap;
92
                x.cost = e[i].cost;
93
                x.flow = e[i + 1].cap;
94
                a.push_back(x);
95
96
            return a;
97
98
    };
99
```

6.16 08 - 树链剖分(HLD)

Listing 47: graph/08-HLD.cpp

```
/**
          树链剖分 (HLD)
 1
          2023-08-31: https://codeforces.com/contest/1863/submission/221214363
 2
     *
    **/
 3
    struct HLD {
 4
        int n;
 5
        std::vector<int> siz, top, dep, parent, in, out, seq;
 6
        std::vector<std::vector<int>> adj;
 7
 8
        int cur;
 9
        HLD() {}
10
        HLD(int n) {
11
            init(n);
12
        }
13
        void init(int n) {
14
            this\rightarrown = n;
15
            siz.resize(n);
16
            top.resize(n);
17
            dep.resize(n);
18
            parent.resize(n);
19
            in.resize(n);
20
            out.resize(n);
21
22
            seq.resize(n);
23
            cur = 0;
            adj.assign(n, {});
24
25
        void addEdge(int u, int v) {
26
            adj[u].push_back(v);
27
            adj[v].push_back(u);
28
        }
29
30
        void work(int root = 0) {
31
            top[root] = root;
            dep[root] = 0;
32
            parent[root] = -1;
33
34
            dfs1(root);
            dfs2(root);
35
36
        void dfs1(int u) {
37
            if (parent[u] != -1) {
38
                 adj[u].erase(std::find(adj[u].begin(), adj[u].end(), parent[u]));
39
40
41
            siz[u] = 1;
42
            for (auto &v : adj[u]) {
43
                 parent[v] = u;
44
                 dep[v] = dep[u] + 1;
45
                 dfs1(v);
46
```

```
siz[u] += siz[v];
47
                 if (siz[v] > siz[adj[u][0]]) {
48
                     std::swap(v, adj[u][0]);
49
50
             }
51
         }
52
         void dfs2(int u) {
53
             in[u] = cur++;
54
             seq[in[u]] = u;
55
             for (auto v : adj[u]) {
56
                 top[v] = v == adj[u][0] ? top[u] : v;
57
                 dfs2(v);
58
             }
59
             out[u] = cur;
60
         }
61
         int lca(int u, int v) {
62
             while (top[u] != top[v]) {
63
64
                 if (dep[top[u]] > dep[top[v]]) {
65
                      u = parent[top[u]];
66
                 } else {
                     v = parent[top[v]];
67
68
             }
69
             return dep[u] < dep[v] ? u : v;
70
         }
71
72
         int dist(int u, int v) {
73
             return dep[u] + dep[v] - 2 * dep[lca(u, v)];
74
75
76
         int jump(int u, int k) {
77
78
             if (dep[u] < k) {
79
                 return -1;
80
81
             int d = dep[u] - k;
82
83
             while (dep[top[u]] > d) {
84
85
                 u = parent[top[u]];
86
87
             return seq[in[u] - dep[u] + d];
88
         }
89
90
         bool isAncester(int u, int v) {
91
             return in[u] <= in[v] && in[v] < out[u];</pre>
92
93
94
         int rootedParent(int u, int v) {
95
96
             std::swap(u, v);
             if (u == v) {
97
                 return u;
98
99
             if (!isAncester(u, v)) {
100
                 return parent[u];
101
102
             auto it = std::upper_bound(adj[u].begin(), adj[u].end(), v, [&](int x, int y) {
103
                 return in[x] < in[y];
104
             }) - 1;
105
             return *it;
106
         }
107
108
         int rootedSize(int u, int v) {
109
             if (u == v) {
110
```

```
111
                 return n;
112
             if (!isAncester(v, u)) {
113
                 return siz[v];
115
             return n - siz[rootedParent(u, v)];
116
         }
117
118
         int rootedLca(int a, int b, int c) {
119
             return lca(a, b) ^ lca(b, c) ^ lca(c, a);
120
121
     };
122
```

6.17 01 - 快速幂

Listing 48: math/01-Power.cpp

```
/**
          快速幂 - 普通版
 1
          2023-10-09: https://atcoder.jp/contests/tenka1-2017/submissions/46411797
 2
     *
    **/
 3
    int power(int a, i64 b, int p) {
 4
 5
        int res = 1;
        for (; b; b /= 2, a = 1LL * a * a % p) {
 6
            if (b % 2) {
 7
                res = 1LL * res * a % p;
 8
 9
10
        return res;
11
12
13
14
    /**
          快速幂 - 手写乘法
          2023-09-27: https://qoj.ac/submission/189343
15
     *
    **/
16
    using i64 = long long;
17
18
    i64 mul(i64 a, i64 b, i64 p) {
19
20
        i64 c = a * b - i64(1.0L * a * b / p) * p;
21
        c %= p;
        if (c < 0) {
22
23
            c += p;
24
25
        return c;
    }
26
27
    i64 power(i64 a, i64 b, i64 p) {
28
29
        i64 \text{ res} = 1;
        for (; b; b /= 2, a = mul(a, a, p)) {
30
            if (b % 2) {
31
32
                res = mul(res, a, p);
33
34
        return res;
35
    }
36
```

6.18 02 - 基姆拉尔森公式

Listing 49: math/02-Kim-Larsen.cpp

```
1 /** 基姆拉尔森公式

2 * 2023-09-05: https://qoj.ac/submission/164735

3 **/

4 const int d[] = {31, 28, 31, 30, 31, 30, 31, 30, 31, 30, 31};
```

```
bool isLeap(int y) {
 7
        return y % 400 == 0 || (y % 4 == 0 && y % 100 != 0);
 8
 9
    int daysInMonth(int y, int m) {
10
        return d[m-1] + (isLeap(y) \&\& m == 2);
11
    }
12
13
    int getDay(int y, int m, int d) {
14
        int ans = 0;
15
        for (int i = 1970; i < y; i++) {
16
17
            ans += 365 + isLeap(i);
18
        for (int i = 1; i < m; i++) {
19
            ans += daysInMonth(y, i);
20
        }
21
        ans += d;
22
        return (ans + 2) \% 7 + 1;
23
    }
24
```

6.19 03 - 欧拉筛

Listing 50: math/03-Euler-Sieve.cpp

```
/**
          欧拉筛
 1
          2023—11—14: https://qoj.ac/submission/251234
 2
 3
    **/
 4
    std::vector<int> minp, primes;
 5
    void sieve(int n) {
 6
 7
        minp.assign(n + 1, 0);
        primes.clear();
 8
 9
        for (int i = 2; i <= n; i++) {
10
            if (minp[i] == 0) {
11
12
                minp[i] = i;
                primes.push_back(i);
13
            }
14
15
            for (auto p : primes) {
16
                if (i * p > n) {
17
                    break;
18
19
                minp[i * p] = p;
20
                if (p == minp[i]) {
21
                     break;
22
                 }
23
            }
24
        }
25
    }
26
27
    bool isprime(int n) {
28
29
        return minp[n] == n;
30
```

6.20 04 - 莫比乌斯函数筛(莫比乌斯反演)

Listing 51: math/04-Mu-Sieve.cpp

```
1 /** 莫比乌斯函数筛 (莫比乌斯函数/反演)
2 * 2023—03—04: https://atcoder.jp/contests/tupc2022/submissions/39391116
3 **/
4 std::unordered_mapkint, Z> fMu;
```

```
5
    constexpr int N = 1E7;
 6
    std::vectorint> minp, primes;
 7
    std::vector<Z> mu;
 8
 9
    void sieve(int n) {
10
        minp.assign(n + 1, 0);
11
        mu.resize(n);
12
        primes.clear();
13
14
        mu[1] = 1;
15
        for (int i = 2; i <= n; i++) {
16
            if (minp[i] == 0) {
17
                mu[i] = -1;
18
                minp[i] = i;
19
20
                primes.push_back(i);
            }
21
22
23
            for (auto p : primes) {
                if (i * p > n) {
24
                     break;
25
26
27
                minp[i * p] = p;
                if (p == minp[i]) {
28
29
                     break;
30
                mu[i * p] = -mu[i];
31
            }
32
        }
33
34
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
35
            mu[i] += mu[i - 1];
36
37
    }
38
39
    Z sumMu(int n) {
40
41
        if (n <= N) {
42
            return mu[n];
43
        if (fMu.count(n)) {
44
45
            return fMu[n];
46
47
        if (n == 0) {
            return 0;
48
49
50
        Z ans = 1;
        for (int l = 2, r; l <= n; l = r + 1) {
51
            r = n / (n / l);
52
            ans -= (r - l + 1) * sumMu(n / l);
53
54
        return ans;
55
    }
56
```

6.21 05 - 扩展欧几里得 (exgcd)

Listing 52: math/05-Exgcd.cpp

```
/**
         扩展欧几里得 (exgcd)
1
    *
         2023—10—09: https://atcoder.jp/contests/tenka1—2017/submissions/46411797
2
   **/
3
   int exgcd(int a, int b, int &x, int &y) {
4
5
       if (!b) {
6
           x = 1, y = 0;
7
           return a;
```

```
8
        int g = exgcd(b, a \% b, y, x);
 9
        y = a / b * x;
10
        return g;
    }
12
13
    /**
          扩展欧几里得 (exgcd)
14
    *
          2023-09-05: https://qoj.ac/submission/165983
15
    **/
16
    std::array<i64, 3> exgcd(i64 a, i64 b) {
17
        if (!b) {
18
            return {a, 1, 0};
19
20
        auto [g, x, y] = exgcd(b, a % b);
21
        return \{g, y, x - a / b * y\};
23
    }
```

6.22 06A - 欧拉函数(求解单个数的欧拉函数)

Listing 53: math/06A-Phi.cpp

```
/**
          欧拉函数 (求解单个数的欧拉函数)
1
          2023—10—09: https://atcoder.jp/contests/tenka1—2017/submissions/46411797
    *
2
    **/
3
    int phi(int n) {
4
        int res = n;
5
        for (int i = 2; i * i <= n; i++) {
6
            if (n \% i == 0) {
7
                while (n \% i == 0) {
8
                    n /= i;
9
                }
10
                res = res / i * (i - 1);
11
            }
12
        }
13
        if (n > 1) {
14
15
            res = res / n * (n - 1);
16
17
        return res;
    }
18
```

6.23 06B - 欧拉函数(求解全部数的欧拉函数)

Listing 54: math/06B-Phi-Sieve.cpp

```
欧拉函数 (求解全部数的欧拉函数)
    /**
1
          2023-09-24: https://qoj.ac/submission/187055
2
     **/
3
   constexpr int N = 1E7;
4
    constexpr int P = 1000003;
5
6
   bool isprime[N + 1];
7
   int phi[N + 1];
8
   std::vector<int> primes;
9
10
    void sieve(void) {
11
        std::fill(isprime + 2, isprime + N + 1, true);
12
13
        phi[1] = 1;
        for (int i = 2; i <= N; i++) {
14
            if (isprime[i]) {
15
                primes.push_back(i);
16
                phi[i] = i - 1;
17
18
            for (auto p : primes) {
19
```

```
if (i * p > N) {
20
21
                     break;
22
                 isprime[i * p] = false;
23
                 if (i % p == 0) {
24
                     phi[i * p] = phi[i] * p;
25
26
                     break;
                 }
27
                 phi[i * p] = phi[i] * (p - 1);
28
29
30
    }
31
```

6.24 07A - 组合数(小范围预处理, 逆元 + 杨辉三角)

Listing 55: math/07A-Comb.cpp

```
1
          组合数(小范围预处理,逆元+杨辉三角)
2
          2024-03-14: https://qoj.ac/submission/353877
3
    *
          2023-10-06: https://qoj.ac/submission/203196
4
    **/
    constexpr int P = 1000000007;
5
   constexpr int L = 10000;
6
    int fac[L + 1], invfac[L + 1];
8
   int sumbinom[L + 1][7];
9
10
    int binom(int n, int m) {
11
        if (n < m \mid | m < 0) {
12
            return 0;
13
14
        return 1LL * fac[n] * invfac[m] % P * invfac[n - m] % P;
15
    }
16
17
    int power(int a, int b) {
18
        int res = 1;
19
        for (; b; b /= 2, a = 1LL * a * a % P) {
20
21
            if (b % 2) {
22
                res = 1LL * res * a % P;
23
24
25
        return res;
   }
26
27
    int main() {
28
        fac[0] = 1;
29
30
        for (int i = 1; i <= L; i++) {
31
            fac[i] = 1LL * fac[i - 1] * i % P;
32
        invfac[L] = power(fac[L], P - 2);
33
        for (int i = L; i; i—) {
34
            invfac[i-1] = 1LL * invfac[i] * i % P;
35
36
37
        sumbinom[0][0] = 1;
38
        for (int i = 1; i <= L; i++) {
39
            for (int j = 0; j < 7; j++) {
40
                sumbinom[i][j] = (sumbinom[i-1][j] + sumbinom[i-1][(j+6) % 7]) % P;
41
42
        }
43
   }
44
```

6.25 07B - 组合数 (Comb, with. ModIntBase)

Listing 56: math/07B-Comb.cpp

```
/**
          组合数 (Comb, with. MInt & MLong)
 1
          2023-08-26: https://codeforces.com/contest/1864/submission/220584872
 2
     *
 3
    **/
    struct Comb {
 4
        int n;
 5
        std::vector<Z> _fac;
 6
 7
        std::vector<Z> invfac;
 8
        std::vector<Z> _inv;
 9
        Comb(): n{0}, _fac{1}, _invfac{1}, _inv{0} {}
10
        Comb(int n) : Comb() {
11
12
            init(n);
13
14
        void init(int m) {
15
            m = std::min(m, Z::getMod() - 1);
16
            if (m <= n) return;</pre>
17
            _fac.resize(m + 1);
18
            invfac.resize(m + 1);
19
            _inv.resize(m + 1);
20
21
            for (int i = n + 1; i \le m; i++) {
22
                 _{fac[i]} = _{fac[i-1]} * i;
23
24
            _invfac[m] = _fac[m].inv();
25
            for (int i = m; i > n; i—) {
26
                 _{invfac[i-1] = _{invfac[i] * i;}
27
                 _{inv[i]} = _{invfac[i]} * _{fac[i-1]};
28
            }
29
            n = m;
30
        }
31
32
        Z fac(int m) {
33
            if (m > n) init(2 * m);
34
            return _fac[m];
35
        }
36
        Z invfac(int m) {
37
            if (m > n) init(2 * m);
38
            return invfac[m];
39
40
        Z inv(int m) {
41
            if (m > n) init(2 * m);
42
            return _inv[m];
43
44
        Z binom(int n, int m) {
45
            if (n < m \mid | m < 0) return 0;
46
47
            return fac(n) * invfac(m) * invfac(n - m);
48
49
    } comb;
```

6.26 08 - 素数测试与因式分解(Miller-Rabin and Pollard-Rho)

Listing 57: math/08-Prime.cpp

```
i64 mul(i64 a, i64 b, i64 m) {
1
        return static_cast<__int12&(a) * b % m;</pre>
2
   }
3
   i64 power(i64 a, i64 b, i64 m) {
4
        i64 \text{ res} = 1 \% \text{ m};
5
        for (; b; b >>= 1, a = mul(a, a, m))
6
            if (b & 1)
7
                 res = mul(res, a, m);
8
```

```
9
        return res;
    }
10
    bool isprime(i64 n) {
11
        if (n < 2)
12
             return false;
13
        static constexpr int A[] = \{2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23\};
14
        int s = \_builtin\_ctzll(n - 1);
15
        i64 d = (n-1) >> s;
16
17
        for (auto a : A) {
             if (a == n)
18
19
                 return true;
             i64 \times = power(a, d, n);
20
             if (x == 1 || x == n - 1)
21
                 continue;
22
             bool ok = false;
23
             for (int i = 0; i < s - 1; ++i) {
24
                 x = mul(x, x, n);
25
                 if (x == n - 1) {
26
                     ok = true;
27
                     break;
28
                 }
29
30
             if (!ok)
31
                 return false;
32
33
34
        return true;
    }
35
    std::vector<i64> factorize(i64 n) {
36
37
        std::vector<i64> p;
        std::function<br/>(i64)> f = [8](i64 n) {
38
             if (n <= 10000) {
39
                 for (int i = 2; i * i <= n; ++i)
40
                     for (; n \% i == 0; n /= i)
41
                          p.push back(i);
42
                 if (n > 1)
43
44
                     p.push_back(n);
45
                 return;
             }
46
             if (isprime(n)) {
47
                 p.push back(n);
48
49
                 return;
50
             auto g = [8](i64 x) {
51
                 return (mul(x, x, n) + 1) % n;
52
53
             i64 \times 0 = 2;
54
            while (true) {
55
                 i64 x = x0;
56
                 i64 y = x0;
57
                 i64 d = 1;
58
                 i64 \text{ power} = 1, lam = 0;
59
                 i64 v = 1;
60
                 while (d == 1) {
61
                     y = g(y);
62
                     ++lam;
63
                     v = mul(v, std::abs(x - y), n);
64
                     if (lam % 127 == 0) {
65
                         d = std::gcd(v, n);
66
67
                          v = 1;
                     }
68
                     if (power == lam) {
69
70
                          x = y;
                         power *= 2;
71
```

```
72
                          lam = 0;
                          d = std::gcd(v, n);
73
                          v = 1;
74
                      }
75
                 }
76
                 if (d != n) {
77
                      f(d);
78
                      f(n / d);
79
                      return;
80
                  }
81
                 ++x0;
82
             }
83
         };
84
         f(n);
85
         std::sort(p.begin(), p.end());
86
         return p;
87
    }
88
```

6.27 09A - 平面几何(Point)

Listing 58: math/09A-Flat-Geometry.cpp

```
/**
           平面几何 (Point)
 1
           2023-09-22: https://qoj.ac/submission/185408
 2
     *
    **/
 3
 4
    template<class T>
    struct Point {
 5
 6
        Т х;
 7
        Ту;
 8
        Point(const T \delta x_{=} = 0, const T \delta y_{=} = 0) : x(x_{-}), y(y_{-}) {}
 9
        template<class U>
10
        operator Point<U>() {
11
             return Point<U>(U(x), U(y));
12
13
        Point & Operator+=(const Point & p) & {
14
             x += p.x;
15
             y += p.y;
16
             return *this;
17
18
        Point & Operator—=(const Point & p) & {
19
20
             x = p.x;
             y -= p.y;
21
             return *this;
22
23
        Point & Soperator*=(const T & v) & {
24
25
             x *= V;
26
             y *= v;
27
             return *this;
28
        Point & Operator/=(const T & v) & {
29
             x /= v;
30
             y /= v;
31
32
             return *this;
33
        Point operator—() const {
34
             return Point(-x, -y);
35
36
        friend Point operator+(Point a, const Point &b) {
37
             return a += b;
38
39
        friend Point operator—(Point a, const Point &b) {
40
             return a −= b;
41
42
        }
```

```
friend Point operator*(Point a, const T &b) {
  43
  44
                               return a *= b;
  45
                     friend Point operator/(Point a, const T &b) {
  46
  47
                               return a /= b;
  48
                     friend Point operator*(const T &a, Point b) {
  49
                               return b *= a;
  50
  51
                     friend bool operator==(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
  52
                               return a.x == b.x & a.y == b.y;
  53
  54
                     friend std::istream & Soperator >> (std::istream & Foint & Point & Poi
  55
                               return is >> p.x >> p.y;
  56
  57
                     friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Point &p) {
  58
                               return os << "(" << p.x << ",_" << p.y << ")";
  59
  60
           };
  61
  62
           template<class T>
  63
           struct Line {
  64
                     Point<T> a;
  65
  66
                     Point<T> b;
                     Line(const Point<T> &a_ = Point<T>(), const Point<T> &b_ = Point<T>()) : a(a_), b(b_) {}
  67
           };
  68
  69
  70
           template<class T>
           T dot(const Point<T> &a, const Point<T> &b) {
  71
                     return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;
  72
 73
 74
  75
           template<class T>
           T cross(const Point<T> &a, const Point<T> &b) {
  76
  77
                     return a.x \star b.y – a.y \star b.x;
  78
  79
           template<class T>
 80
           T square(const Point<T> &p) {
  81
                     return dot(p, p);
 82
           }
 83
  85
           template<class T>
           double length(const Point<T> &p) {
  86
                     return std::sqrt(square(p));
  87
           }
  88
  89
           template<class T>
  90
           double length(const Line<T> &l) {
  91
                     return length(l.a - l.b);
  92
           }
  93
  94
           template<class T>
  95
           Point<T> normalize(const Point<T> &p) {
  96
                     return p / length(p);
  97
  98
  99
           template<class T>
100
           bool parallel(const Lin≪T> &l1, const Lin≪T> &l2) {
101
                     return cross(l1.b - l1.a, l2.b - l2.a) == 0;
102
           }
103
104
           template<class T>
105
           double distance(const Point<T> &a, const Point<T> &b) {
106
```

```
return length(a - b);
107
     }
108
109
    template<class T>
110
     double distancePL(const Point<T> &p, const Line<T> &l) {
111
         return std::abs(cross(l.a - l.b, l.a - p)) / length(l);
112
113
114
     template<class T>
115
     double distancePS(const Point<T> &p, const Line<T> &l) {
116
         if (dot(p - l.a, l.b - l.a) < 0) {
117
             return distance(p, l.a);
118
119
         if (dot(p - l.b, l.a - l.b) < 0) {
120
121
             return distance(p, l.b);
122
         return distancePL(p, l);
123
124
125
126
     template<class T>
     Point<T> rotate(const Point<T> &a) {
127
         return Point(-a.y, a.x);
128
129
     }
130
    template<class T>
131
     int sgn(const Point<T> &a) {
132
         return a.y > 0 || (a.y == 0 \& a.x > 0) ? 1 : -1;
133
     }
134
135
    template<class T>
136
     bool pointOnLineLeft(const Point<T> &p, const Lin≪T> &l) {
137
         return cross(l.b - l.a, p - l.a) > 0;
138
     }
139
140
    template<class T>
141
     Point<T> lineIntersection(const Line<T> 8l1, const Line<T> 8l2) {
142
         return l1.a + (l1.b - l1.a) * (cross(l2.b - l2.a, l1.a - l2.a) / cross(l2.b - l2.a, l1.a - l1.b));
143
     }
144
145
     template<class T>
146
     bool pointOnSegment(const Point<T> &p, const Line<T> &l) {
147
         return cross(p - l.a, l.b - l.a) == 0 & std::min(l.a.x, l.b.x) <= p.x & p.x <= std::max(l.a.x, l.b.x)
148
             && std::min(l.a.y, l.b.y) <= p.y && p.y <= std::max(l.a.y, l.b.y);
149
     }
150
151
     template<class T>
152
     bool pointInPolygon(const Point<T> &a, const std::vector<Point<T>> &p) {
153
         int n = p.size();
154
         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
155
             if (pointOnSegment(a, Line(p[i], p[(i + 1) % n]))) {
156
                 return true;
157
158
         }
159
160
         int t = 0;
161
         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
162
             auto u = p[i];
163
             auto v = p[(i + 1) \% n];
164
             if (u.x < a.x \& v.x >= a.x \& pointOnLineLeft(a, Line(v, u))) {
165
166
                 t ^= 1;
167
168
             if (u.x >= a.x \& v.x < a.x \& pointOnLineLeft(a, Line(u, v))) {
                 t ^= 1;
169
```

```
170
         }
171
172
173
         return t == 1;
     }
174
175
     // 0 : not intersect
176
     // 1 : strictly intersect
177
     // 2 : overlap
178
     // 3 : intersect at endpoint
179
     template<class T>
180
     std::tupl≪int, Point<T>, Point<T>> segmentIntersection(const Lin≪T> 8l1, const Lin≪T> 8l2) {
181
         if (std: max(l1.a.x, l1.b.x) < std: min(l2.a.x, l2.b.x)) {
182
             return {0, Point<T>(), Point<T>()};
183
184
         if (std::min(l1.a.x, l1.b.x) > std::max(l2.a.x, l2.b.x)) {
185
             return {0, Point<T>(), Point<T>()};
186
187
         if (std::max(l1.a.y, l1.b.y) < std::min(l2.a.y, l2.b.y)) {</pre>
188
             return {0, Point<T>(), Point<T>()};
189
190
         if (std::min(l1.a.y, l1.b.y) > std::max(l2.a.y, l2.b.y)) {
191
192
             return {0, Point<T>(), Point<T>()};
193
194
         if (cross(l1.b - l1.a, l2.b - l2.a) == 0) {
             if (cross(l1.b - l1.a, l2.a - l1.a) != 0) {
195
                 return {0, Point<T>(), Point<T>()};
196
             } else {
197
                 auto maxx1 = std::max(l1.a.x, l1.b.x);
198
                 auto minx1 = std::min(l1.a.x, l1.b.x);
199
                 auto maxy1 = std::max(l1.a.y, l1.b.y);
200
                 auto miny1 = std::min(l1.a.y, l1.b.y);
201
                 auto maxx2 = std::max(l2.a.x, l2.b.x);
202
                 auto minx2 = std::min(l2.a.x, l2.b.x);
203
                 auto maxy2 = std::max(l2.a.y, l2.b.y);
204
205
                 auto miny2 = std::min(l2.a.y, l2.b.y);
                 Point<T> p1(std::max(minx1, minx2), std::max(miny1, miny2));
206
                 Point<T> p2(std::min(maxx1, maxx2), std::min(maxy1, maxy2));
207
                 if (!pointOnSegment(p1, l1)) {
208
                     std::swap(p1.y, p2.y);
209
210
                 if (p1 == p2) {
211
212
                     return {3, p1, p2};
                 } else {
213
                     return {2, p1, p2};
214
215
             }
216
217
         auto cp1 = cross(l2.a - l1.a, l2.b - l1.a);
218
         auto cp2 = cross(l2.a - l1.b, l2.b - l1.b);
219
         auto cp3 = cross(l1.a - l2.a, l1.b - l2.a);
220
         auto cp4 = cross(l1.a - l2.b, l1.b - l2.b);
221
222
         if ((cp1 > 0 && cp2 > 0) || (cp1 < 0 && cp2 < 0) || (cp3 > 0 && cp4 > 0) || (cp3 < 0 && cp4 < 0)) {
223
224
             return {0, Point<T>(), Point<T>()};
         }
225
226
227
         Point p = lineIntersection(l1, l2);
         if (cp1 != 0 && cp2 != 0 && cp3 != 0 && cp4 != 0) {
228
229
             return {1, p, p};
230
             return {3, p, p};
231
232
```

```
}
233
234
    template<class T>
235
     double distanceSS(const Lin≪T> &l1, const Lin≪T> &l2) {
236
         if (std::get<0>(segmentIntersection(l1, l2)) != 0) {
237
             return 0.0;
238
239
         return std::min({distancePS(l1.a, l2), distancePS(l1.b, l2), distancePS(l2.a, l1), distancePS(l2.b, l1)
240
           });
     }
241
242
     template<class T>
243
     bool segmentInPolygon(const Line<T> &1, const std::vector<Point<T>> &p) {
244
245
         int n = p.size();
246
         if (!pointInPolygon(l.a, p)) {
247
             return false;
248
249
         if (!pointInPolygon(l.b, p)) {
250
             return false;
251
         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
252
253
             auto u = p[i];
             auto v = p[(i + 1) \% n];
254
             auto w = p[(i + 2) \% n];
255
             auto [t, p1, p2] = segmentIntersection(l, Line(u, v));
256
257
             if (t == 1) {
258
                 return false;
259
260
             if (t == 0) {
261
                 continue;
262
263
             if (t == 2) {
264
                 if (pointOnSegment(v, l) && v != l.a && v != l.b) {
265
                      if (cross(v - u, w - v) > 0) {
266
                          return false;
267
268
                 }
269
             } else {
270
                 if (p1 != u && p1 != v) {
271
                      if (pointOnLineLeft(l.a, Line(v, u))
272
                          || pointOnLineLeft(l.b, Line(v, u))) {
273
                          return false;
274
275
                 } else if (p1 == v) {
276
                      if (l.a == v) {
277
                          if (pointOnLineLeft(u, l)) {
278
                              if (pointOnLineLeft(w, l)
279
                                  && pointOnLineLeft(w, Line(u, v))) {
280
                                  return false;
281
282
                          } else {
283
284
                              if (pointOnLineLeft(w, l)
                                  || pointOnLineLeft(w, Line(u, v))) {
285
                                  return false;
286
                              }
287
                          }
288
                      } else if (l.b == v) {
289
                          if (pointOnLineLeft(u, Line(l.b, l.a))) {
290
                              if (pointOnLineLeft(w, Line(l.b, l.a))
291
                                  && pointOnLineLeft(w, Line(u, v))) {
292
                                  return false;
293
                              }
294
```

```
} else {
295
                              if (pointOnLineLeft(w, Line(l.b, l.a))
296
                                   || pointOnLineLeft(w, Line(u, v))) {
297
                                  return false;
298
299
                          }
300
                      } else {
301
                          if (pointOnLineLeft(u, l)) {
302
                              if (pointOnLineLeft(w, Line(l.b, l.a))
303
                                   || pointOnLineLeft(w, Line(u, v))) {
304
305
                                  return false;
                              }
306
                          } else {
307
                              if (pointOnLineLeft(w, l)
308
309
                                   || pointOnLineLeft(w, Line(u, v))) {
310
                                   return false;
                              }
311
                          }
312
                      }
313
                 }
314
             }
315
         }
316
         return true;
317
     }
318
319
     template<class T>
320
     std::vector<Point<T>> hp(std::vector<Line<T>> lines) {
321
         std::sort(lines.begin(), lines.end(), [&](auto l1, auto l2) {
322
             auto d1 = l1.b - l1.a;
323
             auto d2 = 12.b - 12.a;
324
325
             if (sgn(d1) != sgn(d2)) {
326
                 return sgn(d1) == 1;
327
328
329
             return cross(d1, d2) > 0;
330
331
         });
332
         std::deque<Line<T>> ls;
333
334
         std::deque<Point<T>> ps;
335
         for (auto l : lines) {
             if (ls.empty()) {
336
                 ls.push_back(l);
337
                 continue;
338
             }
339
340
             while (!ps.empty() && !pointOnLineLeft(ps.back(), l)) {
341
                 ps.pop_back();
342
                 ls.pop back();
343
             }
344
345
             while (!ps.empty() && !pointOnLineLeft(ps[0], l)) {
346
                 ps.pop_front();
347
                 ls.pop_front();
348
349
350
             if (cross(l.b - l.a, ls.back().b - ls.back().a) == 0) {
351
                  if (dot(l.b - l.a, ls.back().b - ls.back().a) > 0) {
352
353
                      if (!pointOnLineLeft(ls.back().a, l)) {
354
                          assert(ls.size() == 1);
355
                          ls[0] = l;
356
357
358
                      continue;
```

```
359
                 return {};
360
             }
361
362
             ps.push_back(lineIntersection(ls.back(), l));
363
             ls.push_back(l);
364
365
366
         while (!ps.empty() && !pointOnLineLeft(ps.back(), ls[0])) {
367
             ps.pop_back();
368
369
             ls.pop_back();
         }
370
         if (ls.size() <= 2) {
371
372
             return {};
373
         ps.push_back(lineIntersection(ls[0], ls.back()));
375
376
         return std::vector(ps.begin(), ps.end());
377
     }
378
     using real = long double;
379
    using P = Point<real>;
380
381
    constexpr real eps = 0;
382
```

6.28 09B - 平面几何(with. std::complex)

```
Listing 59: math/09B-Flat-Geometry.cpp
```

```
/**
          平面几何 (with. std::complex)
 1
          2023-09-04: https://qoj.ac/submission/164445
 2
     *
    **/
 3
    using Point = std::complex<long double>;
 4
 5
    #define x real
 6
 7
    #define y imag
 8
    long double dot(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
 9
        return (std::conj(a) \star b).x();
10
11
12
    long double cross(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
13
        return (std::conj(a) * b).y();
14
15
16
    long double length(const Point &a) {
17
18
        return std::sqrt(dot(a, a));
19
    }
20
    long double dist(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
        return length(a - b);
22
    }
23
24
    long double get(const Point &a, const Point &b, const Point &c, const Point &d) {
25
        auto e = a + (b - a) * cross(c - a, d - a) / cross(b - a, d - c);
26
        return dist(d, e);
27
    }
28
```

6.29 10 - 立体几何(Point)

Listing 60: math/10-Solid-Geometry.cpp

1 /** 立体几何

```
2023-09-25 (i64): https://qoj.ac/submission/188519
 2
          2023-09-28 (double): https://goj.ac/submission/190463
 3
    **/
 4
    using i64 = long long;
    using real = double;
 6
 7
    struct Point {
 8
        real x = 0;
 9
        real y = 0;
10
        real z = 0;
11
    };
12
13
    Point operator+(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
14
        return \{a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y, a.z + b.z\};
15
16
17
    Point operator—(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
18
        return \{a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y, a.z - b.z\};
19
20
21
    Point operator*(const Point &a, real b) {
22
        return \{a.x * b, a.y * b, a.z * b\};
23
24
25
    Point operator/(const Point &a, real b) {
26
        return \{a.x / b, a.y / b, a.z / b\};
27
28
29
    real length(const Point &a) {
30
        return std::hypot(a.x, a.y, a.z);
31
32
33
    Point normalize(const Point &a) {
34
        real l = length(a);
35
36
        return \{a.x / l, a.y / l, a.z / l\};
37
    }
38
39
    real getAng(real a, real b, real c) {
        return std::acos((a * a + b * b - c * c) / 2 / a / b);
40
    }
41
42
    std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Point &a) {</pre>
43
        return os << "(" << a.x << ",_" << a.y << ",_" << a.z << ")";
44
45
46
    real dot(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
47
        return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y + a.z * b.z;
48
49
50
    Point cross(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
51
        return {
52
            a.y * b.z - a.z * b.y,
53
            a.z * b.x - a.x * b.z,
54
            a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x
55
        };
56
    }
```

6.30 11A - 静态凸包 (with. Point, 旧版)

Listing 61: math/11A-Convex-Hull.cpp

```
1 /** 静态凸包(with. Point, 旧版)
2 * 2023-04-09: https://cf.dianhsu.com/gym/104288/submission/201412835
3 **/
```

```
struct Point {
 4
 5
        i64 x;
        i64 y;
 6
        Point(i64 x = 0, i64 y = 0) : x(x), y(y) {}
 7
    };
 8
 9
    bool operator==(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
10
        return a.x == b.x & a.y == b.y;
11
12
13
    Point operator+(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
14
        return Point(a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y);
15
    }
16
17
    Point operator—(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
18
        return Point(a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y);
19
    }
20
21
    i64 dot(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
22
        return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;
23
    }
24
25
    i64 cross(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
26
        return a.x \star b.y – a.y \star b.x;
27
    }
28
29
    void norm(std::vector<Point> &h) {
30
        int i = 0;
31
        for (int j = 0; j < int(h.size()); j++) {</pre>
32
33
            if (h[j].y < h[i].y || (h[j].y == h[i].y && h[j].x < h[i].x)) {
                 i = j;
34
35
        }
36
37
        std::rotate(h.begin(), h.begin() + i, h.end());
    }
38
39
40
    int sgn(const Point &a) {
        return a.y > 0 || (a.y == 0 \& a.x > 0) ? 0 : 1;
41
    }
42
43
    std::vector<Point> getHull(std::vector<Point> p) {
44
        std::vector<Point> h, l;
45
        std::sort(p.begin(), p.end(), [&](auto a, auto b) {
46
47
            if (a.x != b.x) {
48
                 return a.x < b.x;
            } else {
49
                 return a.y < b.y;
50
             }
51
        });
52
        p.erase(std::unique(p.begin(), p.end()), p.end());
53
        if (p.size() <= 1) {
54
            return p;
55
        }
56
57
        for (auto a : p) {
58
            while (h.size() > 1 \delta\delta cross(a - h.back(), a - h[h.size() - 2]) \le 0)
59
60
                 h.pop_back();
61
            while (l.size() > 1 \& cross(a - l.back(), a - l[l.size() - 2]) >= 0) 
62
                 l.pop_back();
63
64
            l.push_back(a);
65
            h.push_back(a);
66
        }
67
```

6.31 11B - 静态凸包 (with. Point, 新版)

Listing 62: math/11B-Convex-Hull.cpp

```
/**
           静态凸包(with. Point,新版)
 1
          2024-04-06: https://qoj.ac/submission/379920)
 2
     *
    **/
 3
    struct Point {
 4
 5
        i64 x;
        i64 y;
 6
 7
        Point(): x{0}, y{0} {}
 8
        Point(i64 x_, i64 y_) : x\{x_\}, y\{y_\} \{\}
 9
    };
10
    i64 dot(Point a, Point b) {
11
        return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;
12
13
14
    i64 cross(Point a, Point b) {
15
16
        return a.x \star b.y – a.y \star b.x;
17
18
    Point operator+(Point a, Point b) {
19
        return Point(a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y);
20
    }
21
22
    Point operator—(Point a, Point b) {
23
        return Point(a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y);
24
    }
25
26
    auto getHull(std::vector<Point> p) {
27
        std::sort(p.begin(), p.end(),
28
             [&](auto a, auto b) {
29
                 return a.x < b.x \mid | (a.x == b.x \&\& a.y < b.y);
30
            });
31
32
        std::vector<Point> hi, lo;
33
        for (auto p : p) {
34
            while (hi.size() > 1 \& cross(hi.back() - hi[hi.size() - 2], p - hi.back()) >= 0) {
35
                 hi.pop back();
36
37
            while (!hi.empty() && hi.back().x == p.x) {
38
                 hi.pop_back();
39
40
            hi.push_back(p);
41
            while (lo.size() > 1 \delta\delta cross(lo.back() - lo[lo.size() - 2], p - lo.back()) <= 0) {
42
                 lo.pop_back();
43
44
            if (lo.empty() || lo.back().x < p.x) {
45
                 lo.push_back(p);
46
47
48
49
        return std::make_pair(hi, lo);
50
    }
51
```

52 const double inf = INFINITY;

6.32 11C - 静态凸包 (with. std::complex)

Listing 63: math/11C-Convex-Hull.cpp

```
静态凸包 (with. std::complex)
 1
 2
          2022-02-04: https://loj.ac/s/1370861
 3
    **/
 4
    using Point = std::complex<i64>;
 5
    #define x real
 6
    #define y imag
 7
 8
    auto dot(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
 9
10
        return (std::conj(a) * b).x();
11
12
13
    auto cross(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
        return (std::conj(a) * b).y();
14
    }
15
16
    auto rot(const Point δp) {
17
        return Point(-p.y(), p.x());
18
    }
19
20
    auto complexHull(std::vector<Point> a) {
21
22
        std::sort(a.begin(), a.end(), [&](auto a, auto b) {
            if (a.x() != b.x()) {
23
                return a.x() < b.x();
24
            } else {
25
                return a.y() < b.y();
26
27
        });
28
29
        std::vector<Point> l, h;
30
31
        for (auto p : a) {
32
            while (l.size() > 1 \delta\delta cross(l.back() - l[l.size() - 2], p - l.back()) <= 0) {
33
                l.pop_back();
34
35
36
            while (h.size() > 1 \& cross(h.back() - h[h.size() - 2], p - h.back()) >= 0) {
37
38
                h.pop_back();
39
40
            l.push_back(p);
41
42
            h.push_back(p);
        }
43
44
        std::reverse(h.begin(), h.end());
45
46
        h.insert(h.end(), l.begin() + 1, l.end() - 1);
47
48
49
        return h;
50
    }
51
    int sgn(Point p) {
52
        if (p.y() > 0 \mid \mid (p.y() == 0 \& p.x() < 0)) {
53
            return 0;
54
        } else {
55
56
            return 1;
57
58
    }
```

6.33 12A - 多项式 (Poly, with. Z)

Listing 64: math/12A-Poly.cpp

```
/**
          多项式相关(Poly, with. Z)
 1
          2023-02-06: https://atcoder.jp/contests/arc155/submissions/38664055
     *
 2
    **/
 3
    std::vector<int> rev;
 4
    std::vector<Z> roots{0, 1};
 5
    void dft(std::vector<Z> &a) {
 6
        int n = a.size();
 7
 8
        if (int(rev.size()) != n) {
 9
            int k = \underline{\text{builtin\_ctz}(n)} - 1;
10
            rev.resize(n);
11
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
12
13
                 rev[i] = rev[i >> 1] >> 1 | (i & 1) << k;
14
        }
15
16
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
17
            if (rev[i] < i) {
18
                std::swap(a[i], a[rev[i]]);
19
20
21
        if (int(roots.size()) < n) {</pre>
22
            int k = __builtin_ctz(roots.size());
23
24
            roots.resize(n);
            while ((1 << k) < n) {
25
                 Z = power(Z(3), (P-1) >> (k+1));
26
                 for (int i = 1 << (k - 1); i < (1 << k); i++) {
27
                     roots[2 * i] = roots[i];
28
                     roots[2 * i + 1] = roots[i] * e;
29
30
                k++;
31
            }
32
33
        for (int k = 1; k < n; k *= 2) {
34
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i += 2 * k) {
35
                for (int j = 0; j < k; j++) {
36
                     Zu = a[i + j];
37
                     Z v = a[i + j + k] * roots[k + j];
38
39
                     a[i + j] = u + v;
                     a[i + j + k] = u - v;
40
                 }
41
            }
42
        }
43
    }
44
    void idft(std::vector<Z> &a) {
45
46
        int n = a.size();
        std::reverse(a.begin() + 1, a.end());
47
        dft(a);
48
        Z inv = (1 - P) / n;
49
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
50
51
            a[i] *= inv;
52
    }
53
    struct Poly {
54
        std::vector<Z> a;
55
56
        Poly() {}
        explicit Poly(int size, std::function<Z(int)> f = [](int) { return 0; }) : a(size) {
57
            for (int i = 0; i < size; i++) {
58
                 a[i] = f(i);
59
            }
60
```

```
61
         Poly(const std::vector<Z> &a) : a(a) {}
62
         Poly(const std::initializer_list<Z> &a) : a(a) {}
63
64
         int size() const {
             return a.size();
65
66
         void resize(int n) {
67
             a.resize(n);
68
69
         Z operator[](int idx) const {
70
             if (idx < size()) {
71
                 return a[idx];
72
             } else {
73
                 return 0;
74
75
         }
76
         Z & operator[](int idx) {
77
             return a[idx];
78
79
         Poly mulxk(int k) const {
80
             auto b = a;
81
             b.insert(b.begin(), k, 0);
82
             return Poly(b);
83
84
         Poly modxk(int k) const {
85
             k = std::min(k, size());
86
             return Poly(std::vector<Z>(a.begin(), a.begin() + k));
87
88
         Poly divxk(int k) const {
89
             if (size() <= k) {
90
                 return Poly();
91
92
             return Poly(std::vector<Z>(a.begin() + k, a.end()));
93
94
95
         friend Poly operator+(const Poly &a, const Poly &b) {
             std::vector<Z> res(std::max(a.size(), b.size()));
96
             for (int i = 0; i < int(res.size()); i++) {
97
                 res[i] = a[i] + b[i];
98
99
             return Poly(res);
100
         }
101
         friend Poly operator—(const Poly &a, const Poly &b) {
102
103
             std::vector<Z> res(std::max(a.size(), b.size()));
             for (int i = 0; i < int(res.size()); i++) {
104
105
                 res[i] = a[i] - b[i];
106
             return Poly(res);
107
108
109
         friend Poly operator—(const Poly &a) {
             std::vector<Z> res(a.size());
110
             for (int i = 0; i < int(res.size()); i++) {
111
                 res[i] = -a[i];
112
113
             return Poly(res);
114
115
         friend Poly operator*(Poly a, Poly b) {
116
             if (a.size() == 0 || b.size() == 0) {
117
                 return Poly();
118
119
             if (a.size() < b.size()) {
120
                 std::swap(a, b);
121
122
             if (b.size() < 128) {
123
```

```
Poly c(a.size() + b.size() - 1);
124
                 for (int i = 0; i < a.size(); i++) {
125
                      for (int j = 0; j < b.size(); j++) {
126
                          c[i + j] += a[i] * b[j];
127
128
                  }
129
130
                 return c;
131
             int sz = 1, tot = a.size() + b.size() - 1;
132
             while (sz < tot) {
133
                 sz *= 2;
134
135
             a.a.resize(sz);
136
             b.a.resize(sz);
137
138
             dft(a.a);
             dft(b.a);
139
             for (int i = 0; i < sz; ++i) {
140
                 a.a[i] = a[i] * b[i];
141
142
             idft(a.a);
143
144
             a.resize(tot);
145
             return a;
146
         friend Poly operator*(Z a, Poly b) {
147
             for (int i = 0; i < int(b.size()); i++) {
148
149
                 b[i] *= a;
150
             return b;
151
         }
152
         friend Poly operator*(Poly a, Z b) {
153
             for (int i = 0; i < int(a.size()); i++) {
154
155
                 a[i] *= b;
156
157
             return a;
158
         Poly & Operator += (Poly b) {
159
             return (*this) = (*this) + b;
160
161
         Poly & Operator—=(Poly b) {
162
             return (*this) = (*this) – b;
163
164
         Poly Soperator*=(Poly b) {
165
             return (*this) = (*this) * b;
166
167
         Poly & Soperator*=(Z b) {
168
169
             return (*this) = (*this) * b;
170
         Poly deriv() const {
171
             if (a.empty()) {
172
                 return Poly();
173
174
             std::vector\langle Z \rangle res(size() - 1);
175
             for (int i = 0; i < size() - 1; ++i) {
176
                 res[i] = (i + 1) * a[i + 1];
177
178
             return Poly(res);
179
180
         Poly integr() const {
181
             std::vector<Z> res(size() + 1);
182
             for (int i = 0; i < size(); ++i) {
183
                 res[i + 1] = a[i] / (i + 1);
184
185
             return Poly(res);
186
```

```
187
         Poly inv(int m) const {
188
             Poly x\{a[0].inv()\};
189
             int k = 1;
190
             while (k < m) {
191
                 k *= 2;
192
                 x = (x * (Poly{2} - modxk(k) * x)).modxk(k);
193
194
             return x.modxk(m);
         }
196
197
         Poly log(int m) const {
             return (deriv() * inv(m)).integr().modxk(m);
198
199
         Poly exp(int m) const {
200
             Poly x{1};
201
             int k = 1;
202
             while (k < m) {
203
                 k *= 2;
204
                 x = (x * (Poly{1} - x.log(k) + modxk(k))).modxk(k);
205
206
207
             return x.modxk(m);
208
         Poly pow(int k, int m) const {
209
             int i = 0;
210
             while (i < size() && a[i].val() == 0) {
211
212
213
             if (i == size() || 1LL * i * k >= m) {
214
215
                 return Poly(std::vector<Z>(m));
216
             Z v = a[i];
217
             auto f = divxk(i) * v.inv();
218
             return (f.log(m - i * k) * k).exp(m - i * k).mulxk(i * k) * power(v, k);
219
220
         Poly sqrt(int m) const {
221
             Poly x\{1\};
222
             int k = 1;
223
             while (k < m) {
224
                 k *= 2;
225
                 x = (x + (modxk(k) * x.inv(k)).modxk(k)) * ((P + 1) / 2);
226
227
228
             return x.modxk(m);
229
         Poly mulT(Poly b) const {
230
             if (b.size() == 0) {
231
                 return Poly();
232
233
             int n = b.size();
234
             std::reverse(b.a.begin(), b.a.end());
235
             return ((*this) * b).divxk(n - 1);
236
237
         std::vector<Z> eval(std::vector<Z> x) const {
238
239
             if (size() == 0) {
                 return std::vector<Z>(x.size(), 0);
240
241
             const int n = std::max(int(x.size()), size());
242
             std::vector<Poly> q(4 * n);
243
             std::vector<Z> ans(x.size());
244
             x.resize(n);
245
             std::functionvoid(int, int, int)> build = [8](int p, int l, int r) {
246
                  if (r - l == 1) {
247
248
                      q[p] = Poly{1, -x[l]};
249
                 } else {
```

```
int m = (l + r) / 2;
250
                      build(2 * p, l, m);
251
                      build(2 * p + 1, m, r);
252
                      q[p] = q[2 * p] * q[2 * p + 1];
253
254
             };
255
             build(1, 0, n);
256
             std::function<roid(int, int, int, const Poly &)> work = [&](int p, int l, int r, const Poly &num) {
257
258
                 if (r - l == 1) {
                      if (l < int(ans.size())) {</pre>
259
260
                          ans[l] = num[0];
261
                 } else {
262
                      int m = (l + r) / 2;
263
                      work(2 * p, l, m, num.mulT(q[2 * p + 1]).modxk(m - l));
264
                      work(2 * p + 1, m, r, num.mulT(q[2 * p]).modxk(r - m));
265
                  }
266
             };
267
             work(1, 0, n, mulT(q[1].inv(n)));
268
             return ans;
269
         }
270
    };
271
```

6.34 12B - 多项式 (Poly, with. MInt)

Listing 65: math/12B-Poly.cpp

```
/**
          多项式相关 (Polv, with. MInt & MLong)
1
          2023-09-20: https://atcoder.jp/contests/arc163/submissions/45737810
2
    **/
3
    std::vector<int> rev;
    template<int P>
6
    std::vector<MInt<P>> roots{0, 1};
7
    templat≪int P>
8
9
    constexpr MInt<P> findPrimitiveRoot() {
10
        MInt<P>i = 2;
        int k = builtin ctz(P - 1);
11
        while (true) {
12
            if (power(i, (P-1)/2)!=1) {
13
                break;
14
15
            i += 1;
16
17
        return power(i, (P-1) \gg k);
18
    }
19
20
    template<int P>
21
    constexpr MInt<P> primitiveRoot = findPrimitiveRoot<P>();
22
23
    template<>
24
    constexpr MInt<998244353> primitiveRoot<998244353> {31};
25
26
27
    template<int P>
    constexpr void dft(std::vector<MInt<P>> &a) {
28
        int n = a.size();
29
30
        if (int(rev.size()) != n) {
31
            int k = \underline{\text{builtin\_ctz}(n)} - 1;
32
            rev.resize(n);
33
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
34
                rev[i] = rev[i >> 1] >> 1 | (i & 1) << k;
35
36
```

```
}
37
38
         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
39
             if (rev[i] < i) {
40
                 std::swap(a[i], a[rev[i]]);
41
42
         }
43
         if (roots<P>.size() < n) {
44
             int k = __builtin_ctz(roots<P>.size());
45
             roots<P>.resize(n);
46
             while ((1 << k) < n) {
47
                 auto e = power(primitiveRoot<P>, 1 << ( builtin ctz(P-1) - k - 1);
48
                 for (int i = 1 \ll (k - 1); i < (1 \ll k); i++) {
49
                     roots<P>[2 * i] = roots<P>[i];
50
                     roots<P>[2 * i + 1] = roots<P>[i] * e;
51
52
                 k++;
53
             }
54
55
         for (int k = 1; k < n; k *= 2) {
56
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i += 2 * k) {
57
                 for (int j = 0; j < k; j++) {
58
                     MInt<P> u = a[i + j];
59
                     MInt<P> v = a[i + j + k] * roots<P>[k + j];
60
                     a[i + j] = u + v;
61
                     a[i + j + k] = u - v;
62
                 }
63
             }
64
         }
65
     }
66
67
    template<int P>
68
     constexpr void idft(std::vector<MInt<P>> &a) {
69
         int n = a.size();
70
71
         std::reverse(a.begin() + 1, a.end());
72
         MInt<P> inv = (1 - P) / n;
73
         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
74
             a[i] *= inv;
75
         }
76
     }
77
78
     template<int P = 998244353>
79
     struct Poly : public std::vector<MInt<P>>> {
80
         using Value = MInt<P>;
81
82
         Polv(): std::vector<Value>() {}
83
         explicit constexpr Poly(int n) : std::vector<Valu⇔(n) {}
84
85
         explicit constexpr Poly(const std::vector<Value> &a) : std::vector<Value>(a) {}
86
         constexpr Poly(const std::initializer list<Value> 6a) : std::vector<Value>(a) {}
87
88
         template<class InputIt, class = std::_RequireInputIter<InputIt>>
89
         explicit constexpr Poly(InputIt first, InputIt last) : std::vector≺Valu⇔(first, last) {}
90
91
         template<class F>
92
         explicit constexpr Poly(int n, F f) : std::vector<Valu⇔(n) {
93
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
94
                 (*this)[i] = f(i);
95
96
         }
97
98
         constexpr Poly shift(int k) const {
99
             if (k >= 0) {
100
```

```
101
                 auto b = *this;
                 b.insert(b.begin(), k, 0);
102
                 return b;
103
             } else if (this—>size() <= -k) {
104
                 return Poly();
105
             } else {
106
                 return Poly(this—>begin() + (-k), this—>end());
107
108
         }
109
110
         constexpr Poly trunc(int k) const {
111
             Poly f = *this;
112
             f.resize(k);
113
             return f;
         }
114
115
         constexpr friend Poly operator+(const Poly &a, const Poly &b) {
             Poly res(std::max(a.size(), b.size()));
116
             for (int i = 0; i < a.size(); i++) {
117
                 res[i] += a[i];
118
119
             for (int i = 0; i < b.size(); i++) {
120
                 res[i] += b[i];
121
122
             return res;
123
         }
124
         constexpr friend Poly operator—(const Poly &a, const Poly &b) {
125
             Poly res(std::max(a.size(), b.size()));
126
             for (int i = 0; i < a.size(); i++) {
127
                 res[i] += a[i];
128
129
             for (int i = 0; i < b.size(); i++) {
130
                 res[i] = b[i];
131
132
             return res;
133
         }
134
135
         constexpr friend Poly operator—(const Poly &a) {
             std::vector<Value> res(a.size());
136
             for (int i = 0; i < int(res.size()); i++) {</pre>
137
                 res[i] = -a[i];
138
139
             return Poly(res);
140
         }
141
         constexpr friend Poly operator*(Poly a, Poly b) {
142
             if (a.size() == 0 || b.size() == 0) {
143
                 return Poly();
144
145
             if (a.size() < b.size()) {
146
147
                 std::swap(a, b);
148
149
             int n = 1, tot = a.size() + b.size() - 1;
             while (n < tot) {
150
                 n *= 2;
151
152
             if (((P-1) & (n-1)) != 0 || b.size() < 128) {
153
                 Poly c(a.size() + b.size() - 1);
154
                 for (int i = 0; i < a.size(); i++) {
155
                     for (int j = 0; j < b.size(); j++) {
156
                          c[i + j] += a[i] * b[j];
157
158
                 }
159
                 return c;
160
161
             a.resize(n);
162
             b.resize(n);
163
```

```
164
             dft(a);
             dft(b);
165
             for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
166
                  a[i] *= b[i];
167
168
             idft(a);
169
170
             a.resize(tot);
171
             return a;
         }
172
         constexpr friend Poly operator*(Value a, Poly b) {
173
174
             for (int i = 0; i < int(b.size()); i++) {
175
                  b[i] *= a;
176
177
             return b;
         }
178
         constexpr friend Poly operator*(Poly a, Value b) {
179
             for (int i = 0; i < int(a.size()); i++) {
180
181
                  a[i] *= b;
182
183
             return a;
         }
184
         constexpr friend Poly operator/(Poly a, Value b) {
185
             for (int i = 0; i < int(a.size()); i++) {
186
                  a[i] /= b;
187
188
189
             return a;
190
         constexpr Poly & Soperator+=(Poly b) {
191
             return (*this) = (*this) + b;
192
193
         constexpr Poly & Soperator = (Poly b) {
194
             return (*this) = (*this) - b;
195
         }
196
         constexpr Poly & Soperator*=(Poly b) {
197
             return (*this) = (*this) * b;
198
         }
199
         constexpr Poly & Soperator*=(Value b) {
200
             return (*this) = (*this) * b;
201
         }
202
         constexpr Poly & Soperator/=(Value b) {
203
             return (*this) = (*this) / b;
204
205
         constexpr Poly deriv() const {
206
             if (this→empty()) {
207
208
                  return Poly();
209
             Poly res(this\rightarrowsize() - 1);
210
             for (int i = 0; i < this \rightarrow size() - 1; ++i) {
211
                  res[i] = (i + 1) * (*this)[i + 1];
212
213
             return res;
214
         }
215
         constexpr Poly integr() const {
216
             Poly res(this—>size() + 1);
217
             for (int i = 0; i < this \rightarrow size(); ++i) {
218
                  res[i + 1] = (*this)[i] / (i + 1);
219
220
221
             return res;
222
         constexpr Poly inv(int m) const {
223
             Poly x{(*this)[0].inv()};
224
             int k = 1;
225
             while (k < m) {
226
```

```
227
                  k *= 2;
                  x = (x * (Poly{2} - trunc(k) * x)).trunc(k);
228
             }
229
             return x.trunc(m);
230
         }
231
         constexpr Poly log(int m) const {
232
             return (deriv() * inv(m)).integr().trunc(m);
233
234
235
         constexpr Poly exp(int m) const {
236
             Poly x\{1\};
237
             int k = 1;
             while (k < m) {
238
239
                  k *= 2;
                  x = (x * (Poly{1} - x.log(k) + trunc(k))).trunc(k);
240
241
             return x.trunc(m);
242
243
         constexpr Poly pow(int k, int m) const {
244
             int i = 0;
245
             while (i < this\rightarrowsize() && (*this)[i] == 0) {
246
                  i++;
247
248
             if (i == this\rightarrow size() \mid \mid 1LL * i * k >= m) {
249
                  return Poly(m);
250
251
             Value v = (*this)[i];
252
             auto f = shift(-i) * v.inv();
253
             return (f.log(m - i * k) * k).exp(m - i * k).shift(i * k) * power(v, k);
254
255
         constexpr Poly sqrt(int m) const {
256
257
             Poly x\{1\};
             int k = 1;
258
             while (k < m) {
259
260
                  k *= 2;
                  x = (x + (trunc(k) * x.inv(k)).trunc(k)) * CInv<2, P>;
261
262
             return x.trunc(m);
263
264
         constexpr Poly mulT(Poly b) const {
265
             if (b.size() == 0) {
266
267
                  return Poly();
268
             int n = b.size();
269
             std::reverse(b.begin(), b.end());
270
             return ((*this) * b).shift(-(n-1));
271
         }
272
273
         constexpr std::vector<Value> eval(std::vector<Value> x) const {
             if (this\rightarrow size() == 0) {
274
                  return std::vector<Value>(x.size(), 0);
275
276
             const int n = std::max(x.size(), this->size());
277
             std::vector<Poly> q(4 * n);
278
             std::vector<Value> ans(x.size());
279
             x.resize(n);
280
             std::function<br/><br/>void(int, int, int)> build = [\delta](int p, int l, int r) {
281
                  if (r - l == 1) {
282
                      q[p] = Poly{1, -x[l]};
283
                  } else {
284
                      int m = (l + r) / 2;
285
                      build(2 * p, l, m);
286
                      build(2 * p + 1, m, r);
287
                      q[p] = q[2 * p] * q[2 * p + 1];
288
289
                  }
```

```
290
             build(1, 0, n);
291
             std::functionrvoid(int, int, int, const Poly &)> work = [&](int p, int l, int r, const Poly &num) {
292
                 if (r - l == 1) {
293
294
                      if (l < int(ans.size())) {</pre>
295
                          ans[l] = num[0];
                      }
296
                 } else {
297
298
                     int m = (l + r) / 2;
                     work(2 * p, l, m, num.mulT(q[2 * p + 1]).resize(m - l));
299
                     work(2 * p + 1, m, r, num.mulT(q[2 * p]).resize(r - m));
300
                  }
301
             };
302
             work(1, 0, n, mulT(q[1].inv(n)));
303
             return ans;
304
         }
305
306
     };
307
308
     template<int P = 998244353>
309
     Poly<P> berlekampMassey(const Poly<P> &s) {
         Polv<P> c:
310
311
         Poly<P> oldC;
312
         int f = -1;
         for (int i = 0; i < s.size(); i++) {
313
             auto delta = s[i];
314
             for (int j = 1; j <= c.size(); j++) {
315
                 delta = c[j - 1] * s[i - j];
316
317
             if (delta == 0) {
318
                 continue;
319
320
             if (f == -1) {
321
322
                 c.resize(i + 1);
323
                 f = i;
             } else {
324
                 auto d = oldC;
325
                 d *= -1;
326
327
                 d.insert(d.begin(), 1);
328
                 MInt<P> df1 = 0;
                 for (int j = 1; j <= d.size(); j++) {
329
                     df1 += d[j-1] * s[f + 1 - j];
330
331
                 assert(df1 != 0);
332
                 auto coef = delta / df1;
333
334
                 d *= coef;
                 Poly<P> zeros(i - f - 1);
335
                 zeros.insert(zeros.end(), d.begin(), d.end());
336
                 d = zeros:
337
                 auto temp = c;
338
                 c += d;
339
                 if (i - temp.size() > f - oldC.size()) {
340
                     oldC = temp;
341
                      f = i;
342
                  }
343
             }
344
         }
345
346
         c *= -1;
         c.insert(c.begin(), 1);
347
         return c;
348
     }
349
350
351
    templateint P = 998244353>
352
    MInt<P> linearRecurrence(Poly<P> p, Poly<P> q, i64 n) {
```

```
int m = q.size() - 1;
354
         while (n > 0) {
355
              auto newq = q;
356
              for (int i = 1; i \le m; i += 2) {
357
                  newq[i] *= -1;
358
359
              auto newp = p * newq;
360
              newq = q * newq;
361
              for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) {
362
                  p[i] = newp[i * 2 + n % 2];
363
364
              for (int i = 0; i <= m; i++) {
365
                  q[i] = newq[i * 2];
366
367
              n /= 2;
368
369
         return p[0] / q[0];
370
371
     }
372
     struct Comb {
373
         int n;
374
         std::vector<Z> _fac;
375
         std::vector<Z> _invfac;
376
377
         std::vector<Z> _inv;
378
         Comb(): n{0}, _fac{1}, _invfac{1}, _inv{0} {}
379
         Comb(int n) : Comb() {
380
              init(n);
381
382
383
384
         void init(int m) {
             m = std::min(m, Z::getMod() - 1);
385
              if (m <= n) return;</pre>
386
              _fac.resize(m + 1);
387
              _invfac.resize(m + 1);
388
389
              _inv.resize(m + 1);
390
              for (int i = n + 1; i \le m; i++) {
391
                  _{fac[i]} = _{fac[i-1] * i;}
392
393
              _{invfac[m]} = _{fac[m].inv()};
394
              for (int i = m; i > n; i—) {
395
                  _{invfac[i-1] = _{invfac[i]} * i;}
396
                  _{inv[i]} = _{invfac[i]} * _{fac[i-1]};
397
398
399
              n = m;
         }
400
401
         Z fac(int m) {
402
              if (m > n) init(2 * m);
403
              return _fac[m];
404
405
         Z invfac(int m) {
406
              if (m > n) init(2 * m);
407
408
              return _invfac[m];
409
         Z inv(int m) {
410
              if (m > n) init(2 * m);
411
              return _inv[m];
412
413
         Z binom(int n, int m) {
414
              if (n < m \mid | m < 0) return 0;
415
416
              return fac(n) \star invfac(m) \star invfac(n - m);
         }
417
```

```
} comb;
418
419
     Poly<P> get(int n, int m) {
420
         if (m == 0) {
421
             return Poly(n + 1);
422
423
         if (m % 2 == 1) {
424
425
             auto f = get(n, m - 1);
426
             Z p = 1;
             for (int i = 0; i <= n; i++) {
427
                  f[n-i] += comb.binom(n, i) * p;
428
                 p *= m;
429
430
             return f;
431
432
         auto f = get(n, m / 2);
433
         auto fm = f;
434
         for (int i = 0; i <= n; i++) {
435
             fm[i] *= comb.fac(i);
436
437
         Poly pw(n + 1);
438
439
         pw[0] = 1;
         for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
440
             pw[i] = pw[i - 1] * (m / 2);
441
442
         for (int i = 0; i <= n; i++) {
443
             pw[i] *= comb.invfac(i);
444
         }
445
         fm = fm.mulT(pw);
446
         for (int i = 0; i <= n; i++) {
447
             fm[i] *= comb.invfac(i);
448
449
         return f + fm;
450
     }
451
```

6.35 12C - 多项式乘法

Listing 66: math/12C-Poly.cpp

```
/**
           多项式乘法
 2
          2024-03-10: https://qoj.ac/submission/350298
 3
    **/
    constexpr int P = 998244353;
 4
 5
    int power(int a, int b) {
 6
 7
        int res = 1;
 8
        for (; b; b /= 2, a = 1LL * a * a % P) {
             if (b % 2) {
 9
                 res = 1LL * res * a % P;
10
11
12
13
        return res;
14
    }
15
    std::vectorint> rev, roots {0, 1};
16
17
    void dft(std::vector<int> &a) {
18
        int n = a.size();
19
        if (int(rev.size()) != n) {
20
             int k = \underline{\text{builtin\_ctz}(n)} - 1;
21
22
             rev.resize(n);
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
23
                 rev[i] = rev[i >> 1] >> 1 | (i & 1) << k;
24
```

```
25
        }
26
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
27
            if (rev[i] < i) {
28
                std::swap(a[i], a[rev[i]]);
29
30
        }
31
        if (roots.size() < n) {</pre>
32
33
            int k = __builtin_ctz(roots.size());
            roots.resize(n);
34
            while ((1 << k) < n) {
35
                 int e = power(31, 1 << (\_builtin\_ctz(P-1) - k - 1));
36
                 for (int i = 1 << (k - 1); i < (1 << k); i++) {
37
                     roots[2 * i] = roots[i];
38
                     roots[2 * i + 1] = 1LL * roots[i] * e % P;
39
40
                k++;
41
            }
42
        }
43
44
        for (int k = 1; k < n; k *= 2) {
45
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i += 2 * k) {
46
                 for (int j = 0; j < k; j++) {
47
                     int u = a[i + j];
48
                     int v = 1LL * a[i + j + k] * roots[k + j] % P;
49
                     a[i + j] = (u + v) \% P;
50
                     a[i + j + k] = (u - v) \% P;
51
                }
52
            }
53
        }
54
    }
55
56
    void idft(std::vector<int> &a) {
57
        int n = a.size();
58
        std::reverse(a.begin() + 1, a.end());
59
        dft(a);
60
        int inv = (1 - P) / n;
61
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
62
            a[i] = 1LL * a[i] * inv % P;
63
64
    }
65
66
    std::vectorkint> mul(std::vectorkint> a, std::vectorkint> b) {
67
        int n = 1, tot = a.size() + b.size() - 1;
68
69
        while (n < tot) {
70
            n *= 2;
71
        if (tot < 128) {
72
            std::vectorint> c(a.size() + b.size() - 1);
73
            for (int i = 0; i < a.size(); i++) {
74
                for (int j = 0; j < b.size(); j++) {
75
                     c[i + j] = (c[i + j] + 1LL * a[i] * b[j]) % P;
76
77
            }
78
79
            return c;
        }
80
        a.resize(n);
81
        b.resize(n);
82
        dft(a);
83
        dft(b);
84
85
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
            a[i] = 1LL * a[i] * b[i] % P;
86
87
```

```
88     idft(a);
89     a.resize(tot);
90     return a;
91 }
```

6.36 13A - 生成函数 (q-int)

```
Listing 67: math/13A-Q-Int.cpp
```

```
/**
          生成函数 (q-int)
     *
          2023-09-04: https://qoj.ac/submission/163986
 2
    **/
 3
    using i64 = long long;
 4
    using i128 = __int128;
 5
 6
    i64 power(i64 a, i64 b, i64 p) {
 7
        i64 \text{ res} = 1;
 8
        for (; b; b /= 2, a = i128(a) * a % p) {
 9
            if (b % 2) {
10
                 res = i128(res) * a % p;
11
12
13
14
        return res;
    }
15
16
    std::pair<int, int> qint(int q, int n, int p) {
17
18
        q %= p;
        for (int x = 2; x * x <= n; x++) {
19
            if (n \% x == 0) {
20
                 auto [v1, e1] = qint(q, x, p);
21
                 auto [v2, e2] = qint(power(q, x, p), n / x, p);
22
23
                 return \{1LL * v1 * v2 % p, e1 + e2\};
24
25
        if (q == 1) {
26
            if (n == p) {
27
                 return {0, 1};
28
29
30
            return {n, 0};
31
        // std::cerr << q << " " << n << " " << p << "\n";
32
        i64 v = 1 - power(q, n, 1LL * p * p);
33
        if (v < 0) {
34
35
            v += 1LL * p * p;
        }
36
        assert(v != 0);
37
        int inv = power(1 - q + p, p - 2, p);
38
        if (v \% p == 0) {
39
            return \{(v / p) * inv % p, 1\};
40
        } else {
41
42
            return \{v \% p * inv \% p, 0\};
43
    }
44
```

6.37 13B - 生成函数 (q-Binomial)

Listing 68: math/13B-Q-Binomial.cpp

```
1 /** 生成函数 (q-Binomial)
2 * 2023-09-04: https://qoj.ac/submission/164128
3 **/
4 int power(int a, int b, int p) {
5 int res = 1;
```

```
for (; b; b /= 2, a = 1LL * a * a % p) {
6
7
            if (b % 2) {
                res = 1LL * res * a % p;
8
9
        }
10
11
        return res;
    }
12
13
    int qint(int n, int q, int p) {
14
        return 1LL * (power(q, n, p) - 1) * power(q - 1, p - 2, p) % p;
15
16
17
    int qBinomial(int n, int k, int q, int p) {
18
        if (q == 0) {
19
            return 1;
20
21
        int r = 0;
22
23
        int x = 1;
24
        do {
25
            x = 1LL * x * q % p;
26
            r++;
27
        } while (x != 1);
28
        if (n / r > k / r + (n - k) / r) {
29
            return 0;
30
31
        int num = 1, den = 1;
32
        for (int i = 1; i \le k \% r; i++) {
33
            num = 1LL * num * qint(n % r - i + 1, q, p) % p;
34
            den = 1LL * den * qint(i, q, p) % p;
35
        }
36
        n /= r, k /= r;
37
        while (n > 0 \mid | k > 0)  {
38
39
            if (n \% p < k \% p) {
40
                return 0;
41
42
            for (int i = 1; i \le k \% p; i++) {
                num = 1LL * num * (n % p - i + 1) % p;
43
                den = 1LL * den * i % p;
44
45
46
            n /= p, k /= p;
47
48
        int ans = 1LL * num * power(den, p - 2, p) % p;
49
        return ans;
50
    }
```

6.38 13C - 生成函数(Binomial 任意模数二项式)

Listing 69: math/13C-Q-Binomial.cpp

```
/**
          生成函数 (Binomial 任意模数二项式)
1
          2023-08-22: https://codeforces.com/contest/896/submission/219861532
2
    *
    **/
3
    std::vector<std::pair<int, int>> factorize(int n) {
4
        std::vector<std::pair<int, int>> factors;
5
        for (int i = 2; static_cast<long long(i) * i <= n; i++) {
6
            if (n \% i == 0) {
7
                int t = 0;
8
                for (; n \% i == 0; n /= i)
9
10
                    ++t;
                factors.emplace_back(i, t);
11
            }
12
13
        if (n > 1)
14
```

```
factors.emplace_back(n, 1);
15
16
        return factors;
    }
17
    constexpr int power(int base, i64 exp) {
18
19
        int res = 1;
        for (; exp > 0; base \star= base, exp /= 2) {
20
             if (\exp \% 2 == 1) {
21
                 res *= base;
22
23
        }
24
        return res;
25
26
    }
    constexpr int power(int base, i64 exp, int mod) {
27
        int res = 1 % mod;
28
        for (; exp > 0; base = 1LL * base * base % mod, exp \neq 2) {
29
             if (exp % 2 == 1) {
30
                 res = 1LL * res * base % mod;
31
32
        }
33
        return res;
34
    }
35
    int inverse(int a, int m) {
36
        int g = m, r = a, x = 0, y = 1;
37
        while (r != 0) {
38
             int q = g / r;
39
             g %= r;
40
             std::swap(g, r);
41
             x = q * y;
42
43
             std::swap(x, y);
        }
44
        return x < 0 ? x + m : x;
45
    }
46
    int solveModuloEquations(const std::vector<std::pair<int, int>> &e) {
47
        int m = 1;
48
        for (std::size_t i = 0; i < e.size(); i++) {
49
50
             m \neq e[i].first;
51
        int res = 0;
52
        for (std::size_t i = 0; i < e.size(); i++) {
53
54
             int p = e[i].first;
             res = (res + 1LL * e[i].second * (m / p) * inverse(m / p, p)) % m;
55
56
57
        return res;
    }
58
    constexpr int N = 1E5;
59
60
    class Binomial {
61
        const int mod;
    private:
62
        const std::vector<std::pair<int, int>> factors;
63
        std::vector<int> pk;
64
        std::vector<std::vector<int>> prod;
65
        static constexpr i64 exponent(i64 n, int p) {
66
             i64 \text{ res} = 0;
67
             for (n \neq p; n > 0; n \neq p) {
68
                 res += n;
69
70
             return res;
71
        }
72
        int product(i64 n, std::size_t i) {
73
             int res = 1;
74
             int p = factors[i].first;
75
             for (; n > 0; n \neq p) {
76
                 res = 1LL * res * power(prod[i].back(), n / pk[i], pk[i]) % pk[i] * prod[i][n % pk[i]] % pk[i];
77
78
```

```
79
             return res;
80
     public:
81
         Binomial(int mod) : mod(mod), factors(factorize(mod)) {
82
             pk.resize(factors.size());
83
             prod.resize(factors.size());
84
             for (std::size_t i = 0; i < factors.size(); i++) {</pre>
85
                 int p = factors[i].first;
86
                 int k = factors[i].second;
87
                 pk[i] = power(p, k);
88
89
                 prod[i].resize(std::min(N + 1, pk[i]));
90
                 prod[i][0] = 1;
                 for (int j = 1; j < prod[i].size(); j++) {
91
                      if(j\%p == 0){
92
                          prod[i][j] = prod[i][j-1];
93
                     } else {
94
                          prod[i][j] = 1LL * prod[i][j-1] * j % pk[i];
95
96
                 }
97
             }
98
99
100
         int operator()(i64 n, i64 m) {
             if (n < m \mid | m < 0) {
101
                 return 0;
102
103
             std::vector<std::pair<int, int>> ans(factors.size());
104
             for (int i = 0; i < factors.size(); i++) {
105
                 int p = factors[i].first;
106
                 int k = factors[i].second;
107
                 int e = exponent(n, p) - exponent(m, p) - exponent(n - m, p);
108
                 if (e >= k) {
109
                     ans[i] = std::make_pair(pk[i], 0);
110
                 } else {
111
                     int pn = product(n, i);
112
                     int pm = product(m, i);
113
                     int pd = product(n - m, i);
114
                     int res = 1LL * pn * inverse(pm, pk[i]) % pk[i] * inverse(pd, pk[i]) % pk[i] * power(p, e)
115
                        % pk[i];
                     ans[i] = std::make_pair(pk[i], res);
116
117
118
             return solveModuloEquations(ans);
119
120
    };
121
```

6.39 14 - 自适应辛普森法 Simpson

Listing 70: math/14-Simpson.cpp

```
/**
          自适应辛普森法 Simpson
1
    *
          2023-09-02: https://qoj.ac/submission/161388
2
3
    **/
    const double Pi = std::acos(-1.0);
4
   constexpr double EPS = 1e-9;
5
    double v, r, d;
6
    double f(double x) {
7
        double s = std::sin(x);
8
        return 1 / v / (std::sqrt(s * s + 3) - s);
9
    }
10
    double simpson(double l, double r) {
11
        return (f(l) + 4 * f((l + r) / 2) + f(r)) * (r - l) / 6;
12
13
   double integral(double l, double r, double eps, double st) {
```

```
double mid = (l + r) / 2;
15
        double sl = simpson(l, mid);
16
        double sr = simpson(mid, r);
17
        if (std::abs(sl + sr - st) \le 15 * eps)
18
            return sl + sr + (sl + sr - st) / 15;
19
        return integral(l, mid, eps / 2, sl) + integral(mid, r, eps / 2, sr);
20
    }
21
    double integral(double l, double r) {
22
        return integral(l, r, EPS, simpson(l, r));
23
    }
24
```

15 - 矩阵(Matrix) 6.40

Listing 71: math/15-Matrix.cpp

```
/**
          矩阵 (Matrix)
 1
 2
          2024-03-14: https://qoj.ac/submission/353771
 3
    **/
    using i64 = long long;
    using u64 = unsigned long long;
 6
 7
    using Matrix = std::array<u64, 65>;
 8
 9
    Matrix operator*(const Matrix &a, const Matrix &b) {
10
        Matrix c{};
        for (int i = 0; i <= 64; i++) {
11
            for (int j = 0; j <= 64; j++) {
12
                 if (j == 64 ? i == 64 : (a[i] >> j & 1)) {
13
                     c[i] ^= b[j];
14
15
            }
16
        }
17
        return c;
18
    }
19
20
    u64 operator*(u64 a, const Matrix &b) {
21
        u64 c = 0;
22
        for (int i = 0; i <= 64; i++) {
23
            if (i == 64 || (a >> i & 1)) {
24
25
                 c = b[i];
26
27
28
        return c;
    }
29
30
    Matrix readMatrix() {
31
        int m;
32
33
        std::cin >> m;
34
        Matrix f{};
35
        for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) {
36
37
            int s, o;
38
            u64 A;
            std::cin >> s >> o >> A;
39
40
            if (o == 0) {
41
                for (int j = 0; j < 64; j++) {
42
                     if (A >> ((j + s) % 64) & 1) {
43
                         f[64] = 1ULL << ((j + s) % 64);
44
                     } else {
45
                         f[j] = 1ULL << ((j + s) % 64);
46
47
                 }
48
```

```
} else {
49
                 for (int j = 0; j < 64; j++) {
50
                     if (A >> ((j + s) \% 64) \& 1) {
51
                          f[j] = 1ULL << ((j + s) % 64);
52
53
                 }
54
             }
55
        }
56
57
        u64 B;
58
        std::cin >> B;
59
        f[64] ^= B;
60
61
        return f;
62
    }
63
```

6.41 16 - 高斯消元 (guess) 【久远】

Listing 72: math/16-Gauss-Elimination.cpp

```
/**
          高斯消元(guess)【久远】
1
          2020-12-02: https://www.codechef.com/viewsolution/39942900
2
    *
    **/
3
    std::vector<double> gauss(std::vector<std::vector<double> a, std::vector<double> b) {
4
        int n = a.size();
5
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
6
            double x = a[i][i];
7
            for (int j = i; j < n; ++j) a[i][j] /= x;
8
            b[i] /= x;
9
            for (int j = 0; j < n; ++j) {
10
                if (i == j) continue;
11
12
                x = a[j][i];
                for (int k = i; k < n; ++k) a[j][k] = a[i][k] * x;
13
                b[j] = b[i] * x;
14
15
16
17
        return b;
18
```

6.42 01A - 树状数组(Fenwick 旧版)

Listing 73: ds/01A-Fenwick.cpp

```
/**
          树状数组 (Fenwick 旧版)
1
          2023-08-11: https://ac.nowcoder.com/acm/contest/view-submission?submissionId=63382128
     *
2
3
    template <typename T>
4
    struct Fenwick {
5
6
        int n;
7
        std::vector<T> a;
8
9
        Fenwick(int n = 0) {
            init(n);
10
        }
11
12
        void init(int n) {
13
            this\rightarrown = n;
14
            a.assign(n, T());
15
16
17
        void add(int x, T v) {
18
            for (int i = x + 1; i \le n; i + = i \delta - i) {
19
                 a[i-1] += v;
20
```

```
21
        }
22
23
        T sum(int x) {
24
            auto ans = T();
25
            for (int i = x; i > 0; i = i & -i) {
26
                 ans += a[i - 1];
27
28
29
            return ans;
        }
30
31
        T rangeSum(int l, int r) {
32
            return sum(r) - sum(l);
33
        }
34
35
        int kth(T k) {
36
            int x = 0;
37
            for (int i = 1 << std::_lg(n); i; i /= 2) {
38
                 if (x + i \le n \&\& k \ge a[x + i - 1]) {
39
40
                     x += i;
                     k = a[x - 1];
41
42
            }
43
            return x;
44
        }
45
    };
46
```

6.43 01B - 树状数组 (Fenwick 新版)

Listing 74: ds/01B-Fenwick.cpp

```
/**
          树状数组 (Fenwick 新版)
 1
 2
     *
          2023-12-28: https://codeforces.com/contest/1915/submission/239262801
    **/
 3
    template <typename T>
 4
    struct Fenwick {
 5
        int n;
 6
 7
        std::vector<T> a;
 8
        Fenwick(int n_{=} = 0) {
 9
10
            init(n );
11
12
        void init(int n_) {
13
            n = n_{;}
14
            a.assign(n, T{});
15
16
17
        void add(int x, const T &v) {
18
            for (int i = x + 1; i \le n; i += i \delta -i) {
19
                a[i-1] = a[i-1] + v;
20
21
        }
22
23
        T sum(int x) {
24
            T ans{};
25
            for (int i = x; i > 0; i = i \delta - i) {
26
                ans = ans + a[i-1];
27
28
29
            return ans;
        }
30
31
        T rangeSum(int l, int r) {
32
            return sum(r) - sum(l);
33
```

```
}
34
35
        int select(const T &k) {
36
            int x = 0;
37
            T cur{};
38
            for (int i = 1 \ll std:: lg(n); i; i /= 2) {
39
                 if (x + i \le n \& cur + a[x + i - 1] \le k) {
40
                     x += i;
41
                     cur = cur + a[x - 1];
42
43
            }
44
45
            return x;
        }
46
    };
47
```

6.44 02 - 并查集(DSU)

Listing 75: ds/02-DSU.cpp

```
/**
          并查集 (DSU)
 1
          2023-08-04: https://ac.nowcoder.com/acm/contest/view-submission?submissionId=63239142
 2
     *
    **/
 3
    struct DSU {
 4
        std::vector<int> f, siz;
 5
 6
        DSU() {}
 7
        DSU(int n) {
 8
            init(n);
 9
        }
10
11
        void init(int n) {
12
            f.resize(n);
13
            std::iota(f.begin(), f.end(), 0);
14
            siz.assign(n, 1);
15
        }
16
17
        int find(int x) {
18
19
            while (x != f[x]) {
                 x = f[x] = f[f[x]];
20
21
22
            return x;
        }
23
24
        bool same(int x, int y) {
25
            return find(x) == find(y);
26
27
28
        bool merge(int x, int y) {
29
            x = find(x);
30
            y = find(y);
31
            if (x == y) {
32
                return false;
33
34
            siz[x] += siz[y];
35
            f[y] = x;
36
            return true;
37
        }
38
39
        int size(int x) {
40
            return siz[find(x)];
41
42
    };
43
```

6.45 03A - 线段树(Segment Tree+Info 区间加 + 单点修改)

Listing 76: ds/03A-Segment-Tree.cpp

```
/**
          线段树 (SegmentTree+Info 区间加+单点修改)
1
    *
          2023-09-13: https://qoj.ac/submission/178310
2
   **/
3
   struct SegmentTree {
4
        int n;
5
        std::vector<int> tag;
6
7
        std::vector<Info> info;
        SegmentTree(int n): n(n), tag(4 * n), info(4 * n) {}
8
9
        void pull(int p) {
10
            info[p] = info[2 * p] + info[2 * p + 1];
11
12
13
        void add(int p, int v) {
14
            tag[p] += v;
15
            info[p].max += v;
16
17
18
        void push(int p) {
19
            add(2 * p, tag[p]);
20
            add(2 * p + 1, tag[p]);
21
            tag[p] = 0;
22
23
24
        Info query(int p, int l, int r, int x, int y) {
25
            if (l >= y || r <= x) {
26
                return {};
27
28
            if (l >= x & r <= y) {
29
                return info[p];
30
31
            int m = (l + r) / 2;
32
            push(p);
33
34
            return query(2 * p, l, m, x, y) + query(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, y);
35
36
37
        Info query(int x, int y) {
            return query(1, 0, n, x, y);
38
39
40
        void rangeAdd(int p, int l, int r, int x, int y, int v) {
41
            if (l >= y || r <= x) {
42
                return;
43
44
            if (l >= x & r <= y) {
45
                return add(p, v);
46
47
            int m = (l + r) / 2;
48
            push(p);
49
            rangeAdd(2 * p, l, m, x, y, v);
50
            rangeAdd(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, y, v);
51
            pull(p);
52
        }
53
54
        void rangeAdd(int x, int y, int v) {
55
            rangeAdd(1, 0, n, x, y, v);
56
        }
57
58
        void modify(int p, int l, int r, int x, const Info &v) {
59
            if (r - l == 1) {
60
```

```
info[p] = v;
61
62
                 return;
63
             int m = (l + r) / 2;
64
            push(p);
65
             if (x < m) {
66
67
                 modify(2 * p, l, m, x, v);
             } else {
68
69
                 modify(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, v);
             }
70
71
             pull(p);
        }
72
73
74
        void modify(int x, const Info &v) {
            modify(1, 0, n, x, v);
75
76
77
    };
```

6.46 03B - 线段树(SegmentTree 区间乘 + 单点加)

Listing 77: ds/03B-Segment-Tree.cpp

```
/**
          线段树 (SegmentTree 区间乘+单点加)
1
2
     *
          2023-10-18: https://cf.dianhsu.com/gym/104417/submission/223800089
3
   **/
4
    struct SegmentTree {
5
        int n;
        std::vector<int> tag, sum;
6
7
        SegmentTree(int n_{-}): n(n_{-}), tag(4 * n, 1), sum(4 * n) {}
8
9
        void pull(int p) {
            sum[p] = (sum[2 * p] + sum[2 * p + 1]) % P;
10
11
12
        void mul(int p, int v) {
13
            tag[p] = 1LL * tag[p] * v % P;
14
            sum[p] = 1LL * sum[p] * v % P;
15
        }
16
17
        void push(int p) {
18
            mul(2 * p, tag[p]);
19
            mul(2 * p + 1, tag[p]);
20
            tag[p] = 1;
21
        }
22
23
        int query(int p, int l, int r, int x, int y) {
24
25
            if (l >= y || r <= x) {
                return 0;
26
27
            if (l >= x & r <= y) {
28
                return sum[p];
29
30
            int m = (l + r) / 2;
31
32
            push(p);
            return (query(2 * p, l, m, x, y) + query(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, y)) % P;
33
        }
34
35
        int query(int x, int y) {
36
37
            return query(1, 0, n, x, y);
38
39
        void rangeMul(int p, int l, int r, int x, int y, int v) {
40
            if (l >= y || r <= x) {
41
```

```
42
                return;
43
            if (l >= x & r <= y) {
44
                return mul(p, v);
45
46
            int m = (l + r) / 2;
47
48
            push(p);
49
            rangeMul(2 * p, l, m, x, y, v);
            rangeMul(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, y, v);
50
            pull(p);
51
        }
52
53
        void rangeMul(int x, int y, int v) {
54
            rangeMul(1, 0, n, x, y, v);
55
56
57
        void add(int p, int l, int r, int x, int v) {
58
            if (r - l == 1) {
59
                sum[p] = (sum[p] + v) \% P;
60
                return;
61
62
            int m = (l + r) / 2;
63
            push(p);
64
            if (x < m) {
65
                add(2 * p, l, m, x, v);
66
            } else {
67
                add(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, v);
68
69
70
            pull(p);
        }
71
72
        void add(int x, int v) {
73
74
            add(1, 0, n, x, v);
75
    };
76
```

6.47 03C - 线段树 (Segment Tree+Info 初始赋值 + 单点修改 + 查找前驱后继)

Listing 78: ds/03C-Segment-Tree.cpp

```
线段树 (SegmentTree+Info 初始赋值+单点修改+查找前驱后继)
    /**
1
          2023-07-17: https://ac.nowcoder.com/acm/contest/view-submission?submissionId=62804432
2
          2024-06-25: https://codeforces.com/contest/1982/submission/267353839
3
    **/
4
    template<class Info>
5
    struct SegmentTree {
6
7
        int n;
        std::vector<Info> info;
8
9
        SegmentTree(): n(0) {}
        SegmentTree(int n_, Info v_ = Info()) {
10
            init(n_, v_);
11
12
        template<class T>
13
        SegmentTree(std::vector<T> init_) {
14
15
            init(init_);
16
        void init(int n_, Info v_ = Info()) {
17
            init(std::vector(n_, v_));
18
19
        template<class T>
20
        void init(std::vector<T> init_) {
21
            n = init_.size();
22
23
            info.assign(4 << std::__lg(n), Info());</pre>
```

```
std::function<br/>void(int, int, int)> build = [\delta](int p, int l, int r) {
24
                 if (r - l == 1) {
25
                     info[p] = init [l];
26
27
                     return;
                 }
28
                int m = (l + r) / 2;
29
                build(2 * p, l, m);
30
                build(2 * p + 1, m, r);
31
32
                pull(p);
            };
33
34
            build(1, 0, n);
        }
35
36
        void pull(int p) {
37
            info[p] = info[2 * p] + info[2 * p + 1];
38
        void modify(int p, int l, int r, int x, const Info &v) {
39
            if (r - l == 1) {
40
                info[p] = v;
41
                return;
42
43
            int m = (l + r) / 2;
44
            if (x < m) {
45
                modify(2 * p, l, m, x, v);
46
47
            } else {
48
                modify(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, v);
49
            pull(p);
50
        }
51
        void modify(int p, const Info &v) {
52
53
            modify(1, 0, n, p, v);
54
        Info rangeQuery(int p, int l, int r, int x, int y) {
55
            if (l >= y || r <= x) {
56
                return Info();
57
58
            if (l >= x & r <= y) {
59
                return info[p];
60
61
62
            int m = (l + r) / 2;
            return rangeQuery(2 * p, l, m, x, y) + rangeQuery(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, y);
63
64
        Info rangeQuery(int l, int r) {
65
            return rangeQuery(1, 0, n, l, r);
66
        }
67
        template<class F>
68
        int findFirst(int p, int l, int r, int x, int y, F &&pred) {
69
70
            if (l >= y || r <= x) {
71
                return -1;
72
            if (l >= x && r <= y && !pred(info[p])) {
73
74
                return -1;
75
            if (r - l == 1) {
76
77
                return l;
78
            int m = (l + r) / 2;
79
            int res = findFirst(2 * p, l, m, x, y, pred);
80
            if (res == -1) {
81
                res = findFirst(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, y, pred);
82
83
            return res;
84
85
        template<class F>
86
```

```
int findFirst(int l, int r, F &&pred) {
87
             return findFirst(1, 0, n, l, r, pred);
88
89
         template<class F>
90
         int findLast(int p, int l, int r, int x, int y, F &&pred) {
91
             if (l >= y || r <= x) {
92
                 return -1;
93
94
             if (l >= x \& r <= y \& !pred(info[p])) {
95
96
                 return -1;
97
             if (r - l == 1) {
98
                 return l;
99
100
             int m = (l + r) / 2;
101
102
             int res = findLast(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, y, pred);
             if (res == -1) {
103
                 res = findLast(2 * p, l, m, x, y, pred);
104
105
             return res;
106
         }
107
108
         template<class F>
         int findLast(int l, int r, F &&pred) {
109
             return findLast(1, 0, n, l, r, pred);
110
111
    };
112
```

6.48 03D - 线段树 (SegmentTree+Info+Merge 初始赋值 + 单点修改 + 区间合并)

Listing 79: ds/03D-Segment-Tree.cpp

```
/**
          线段树 (SegmentTree+Info+Merge 初始赋值+单点修改+区间合并)
1
          2022-04-23: https://codeforces.com/contest/1672/submission/154766851
2
   **/
3
    template<class Info,
 4
5
        class Merge = std::plus<Info>>
6
    struct SegmentTree {
7
        const int n;
        const Merge merge;
8
        std::vector<Info> info;
9
10
        SegmentTree(int n) : n(n), merge(Merge()), info(4 << std::__lg(n)) {}</pre>
        SegmentTree(std::vector<Info> init) : SegmentTree(init.size()) {
11
            std::functionrvoid(int, int, int)> build = [8](int p, int l, int r) {
12
                if (r - l == 1) {
13
                    info[p] = init[l];
14
                    return;
15
                }
16
                int m = (l + r) / 2;
17
                build(2 * p, l, m);
18
                build(2 * p + 1, m, r);
19
20
                pull(p);
            };
21
            build(1, 0, n);
22
23
        void pull(int p) {
24
            info[p] = merge(info[2 * p], info[2 * p + 1]);
25
26
        void modify(int p, int l, int r, int x, const Info &v) {
27
            if (r - l == 1) {
28
                info[p] = v;
29
30
                return;
31
            int m = (l + r) / 2;
32
```

```
if (x < m) {
33
                modify(2 * p, l, m, x, v);
34
            } else {
35
                modify(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, v);
36
37
            pull(p);
38
        }
39
        void modify(int p, const Info &v) {
40
41
            modify(1, 0, n, p, v);
42
43
        Info rangeQuery(int p, int l, int r, int x, int y) {
            if (l >= y || r <= x) {
44
                return Info();
45
46
            if (l >= x & r <= y) {
47
                return info[p];
48
49
            int m = (l + r) / 2;
50
            return merge(rangeQuery(2 * p, l, m, x, y), rangeQuery(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, y));
51
        }
52
        Info rangeQuery(int l, int r) {
53
            return rangeQuery(1, 0, n, l, r);
54
        }
55
    };
56
```

6.49 04 - 懒标记线段树(LazySegmentTree)

Listing 80: ds/04-Lazy-Segt.cpp

```
/**
          懒标记线段树 (LazySegmentTree)
1
          2023-03-03: https://atcoder.jp/contests/joi2023yo2/submissions/39363123
2
3
          2023-03-12: https://codeforces.com/contest/1804/submission/197106837
          2023-07-17: https://ac.nowcoder.com/acm/contest/view-submission?submissionId=62804432
 4
     *
          2023—11—12: https://qoj.ac/submission/249505
5
     *
    **/
6
    templat≪class Info, class Tag>
7
   struct LazySegmentTree {
8
        int n;
9
        std::vector<Info> info;
10
        std::vector≺Tag> tag;
11
        LazySegmentTree(): n(0) {}
12
        LazySegmentTree(int n_, Info v_ = Info()) {
13
14
            init(n_, v_);
15
        template<class T>
16
        LazySegmentTree(std::vector<T> init_) {
17
            init(init_);
18
19
        void init(int n_, Info v_ = Info()) {
20
            init(std::vector(n_, v_));
21
22
        template<class T>
23
        void init(std::vector<T> init ) {
24
            n = init .size();
25
            info.assign(4 << std::_lg(n), Info());</pre>
26
            tag.assign(4 << std::__lg(n), Tag());</pre>
27
            std::functionvoid(int, int, int)> build = [8](int p, int l, int r) {
28
                if (r - l == 1) {
29
                     info[p] = init_[l];
30
                    return;
31
32
                int m = (l + r) / 2;
33
                build(2 * p, l, m);
34
```

```
build(2 * p + 1, m, r);
35
                pull(p);
36
            };
37
            build(1, 0, n);
38
39
        void pull(int p) {
40
            info[p] = info[2 * p] + info[2 * p + 1];
41
42
        void apply(int p, const Tag &v) {
43
44
            info[p].apply(v);
45
            tag[p].apply(v);
        }
46
47
        void push(int p) {
            apply(2 * p, tag[p]);
48
            apply(2 * p + 1, tag[p]);
49
            tag[p] = Tag();
50
51
        void modify(int p, int l, int r, int x, const Info &v) {
52
            if (r - l == 1) {
53
                info[p] = v;
54
                return;
55
56
            int m = (l + r) / 2;
57
            push(p);
58
            if (x < m) {
59
                modify(2 * p, l, m, x, v);
60
            } else {
61
                modify(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, v);
62
63
            pull(p);
64
65
        void modify(int p, const Info &v) {
66
67
            modify(1, 0, n, p, v);
68
        Info rangeQuery(int p, int l, int r, int x, int y) {
69
            if (l >= y || r <= x) {
70
                return Info();
71
72
            if (l >= x & r <= y) {
73
                return info[p];
74
75
            int m = (l + r) / 2;
76
77
            push(p);
            return rangeQuery(2 * p, l, m, x, y) + rangeQuery(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, y);
78
79
        Info rangeQuery(int l, int r) {
80
            return rangeQuery(1, 0, n, l, r);
81
82
        void rangeApply(int p, int l, int r, int x, int y, const Tag &v) {
83
            if (l >= y || r <= x) {
84
                return;
85
86
            if (l >= x && r <= y) {
87
                apply(p, v);
88
89
                return;
90
            int m = (l + r) / 2;
91
            push(p);
92
            rangeApply(2 * p, l, m, x, y, v);
93
            rangeApply(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, y, v);
94
            pull(p);
95
        }
96
```

```
void rangeApply(int l, int r, const Tag &v) {
97
             return rangeApply(1, 0, n, l, r, v);
98
99
         void half(int p, int l, int r) {
100
             if (info[p].act == 0) {
101
                 return;
102
103
             if ((\inf o[p].min + 1) / 2 == (\inf o[p].max + 1) / 2) {
104
105
                 apply(p, \{-(\inf [p]. \min + 1) / 2\});
106
                 return;
107
108
             int m = (l + r) / 2;
             push(p);
109
             half(2 * p, l, m);
110
             half(2 * p + 1, m, r);
111
             pull(p);
112
         }
113
         void half() {
114
             half(1, 0, n);
115
         }
116
117
         template<class F>
118
         int findFirst(int p, int l, int r, int x, int y, F pred) {
119
             if (l >= y || r <= x || !pred(info[p])) {
120
                 return -1;
121
122
             if (r - l == 1) {
123
124
                 return l;
125
             int m = (l + r) / 2;
126
             push(p);
127
             int res = findFirst(2 \star p, l, m, x, y, pred);
128
             if (res == -1) {
129
130
                 res = findFirst(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, y, pred);
131
132
             return res;
133
         template<class F>
134
135
         int findFirst(int l, int r, F pred) {
             return findFirst(1, 0, n, l, r, pred);
136
137
138
         template<class F>
         int findLast(int p, int l, int r, int x, int y, F pred) {
139
             if (l >= y || r <= x || !pred(info[p])) {
140
                 return -1;
141
142
             if (r - l == 1) {
143
                 return l;
144
145
             int m = (l + r) / 2;
146
147
             push(p);
             int res = findLast(2 * p + 1, m, r, x, y, pred);
148
             if (res == -1) {
149
                 res = findLast(2 * p, l, m, x, y, pred);
150
151
             return res;
152
153
         template<class F>
154
         int findLast(int l, int r, F pred) {
155
             return findLast(1, 0, n, l, r, pred);
156
157
158
         void maintainL(int p, int l, int r, int pre) {
159
```

```
if (info[p].difl > 0 && info[p].maxlowl < pre) {</pre>
160
161
                  return;
162
             if (r - l == 1) {
163
                  info[p].max = info[p].maxlowl;
164
                  info[p].maxl = info[p].maxr = l;
165
                  info[p].maxlowl = info[p].maxlowr = -inf;
166
                  return;
167
168
             int m = (l + r) / 2;
169
170
             push(p);
             maintainL(2 * p, l, m, pre);
171
             pre = std::max(pre, info[2 * p].max);
172
             maintainL(2 * p + 1, m, r, pre);
173
174
             pull(p);
         }
175
176
         void maintainL() {
             maintainL(1, 0, n, -1);
177
178
         void maintainR(int p, int l, int r, int suf) {
179
             if (info[p].difr > 0 && info[p].maxlowr < suf) {</pre>
180
181
                  return;
182
             if (r - l == 1) {
183
                  info[p].max = info[p].maxlowl;
184
                  info[p].maxl = info[p].maxr = l;
185
                  info[p].maxlowl = info[p].maxlowr = -inf;
186
                  return;
187
188
             int m = (l + r) / 2;
189
             push(p);
190
             maintainR(2 * p + 1, m, r, suf);
191
             suf = std::max(suf, info[2 * p + 1].max);
192
             maintainR(2 * p, l, m, suf);
193
             pull(p);
194
         }
195
         void maintainR() {
196
             maintainR(1, 0, n, -1);
197
198
     };
199
200
     struct Tag {
201
         int x = 0;
202
         void apply(const Tag &t) & {
203
             x = std::max(x, t.x);
204
205
     };
206
207
     struct Info {
208
         int x = 0;
209
         void apply(const Tag &t) & {
210
             x = std::max(x, t.x);
211
212
     };
213
214
     Info operator+(const Info &a, const Info &b) {
215
216
         return {std::max(a.x, b.x)};
217
```

6.50 05A - 取模类(Z 旧版)

Listing 81: ds/05A-ModInt-Old.cpp

```
constexpr int P = 998244353;
 2
    using i64 = long long;
    // assume -P \le x \le 2P
 3
 4
    int norm(int x) {
        if (x < 0) {
 5
             x += P;
 6
 7
 8
        if (x >= P) {
 9
             x −= P;
10
11
        return x;
12
    template<class T>
13
14
    T power(T a, i64 b) {
15
        T res = 1;
        for (; b; b /= 2, a *= a) {
16
             if (b % 2) {
17
                 res *= a;
18
19
20
21
        return res;
22
    struct Z {
23
24
        int x;
25
        Z(int x = 0) : x(norm(x)) \{\}
        Z(i64 x) : x(norm(x \% P)) {}
26
        int val() const {
27
             return x;
28
29
        Z operator—() const {
30
             return Z(norm(P - x));
31
        }
32
        Z inv() const {
33
             assert(x != 0);
34
             return power(*this, P-2);
35
36
        Z & Soperator*=(const Z & Srhs) {
37
             x = i64(x) * rhs.x % P;
38
39
             return *this;
40
        Z & Soperator+=(const Z & rhs) {
41
             x = norm(x + rhs.x);
42
             return *this;
43
44
        Z & Soperator = (const Z & srhs) {
45
             x = norm(x - rhs.x);
46
             return *this;
47
48
49
        Z & Soperator/=(const Z & Srhs) {
             return *this *= rhs.inv();
50
51
        friend Z operator*(const Z &lhs, const Z &rhs) {
52
             Z res = lhs;
53
54
             res *= rhs;
55
             return res;
56
        }
57
        friend Z operator+(const Z & Slhs, const Z & Srhs) {
58
             Z res = lhs;
59
             res += rhs;
60
             return res;
61
        friend Z operator—(const Z &lhs, const Z &rhs) {
62
63
             Z res = lhs;
```

```
64
             res -= rhs;
65
             return res;
66
        friend Z operator/(const Z &lhs, const Z &rhs) {
67
             Z res = lhs;
68
             res /= rhs;
69
             return res;
70
71
        friend std::istream & Soperator>>(std::istream & Sis, Z & Sa) {
72
73
             is >> v;
74
             a = Z(v);
75
76
             return is;
77
        friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Z &a) {
78
             return os << a.val();
79
80
81
    };
```

6.51 05B - 取模类 (MLong and MInt 新版)

Listing 82: ds/05B-ModInt-New.cpp

```
template <class T>
 1
    constexpr T power(T a, i64 b) {
 2
        T res = 1;
 3
        for (; b; b /= 2, a *= a) {
 4
 5
             if (b % 2) {
 6
                 res *= a;
 7
 8
 9
        return res;
    }
10
11
    constexpr i64 mul(i64 a, i64 b, i64 p) {
12
13
        i64 \text{ res} = a * b - i64(1.L * a * b / p) * p;
        res %= p;
14
        if (res < 0) {
15
16
             res += p;
17
18
        return res;
    }
19
    template <i64 P>
20
    struct MLong {
21
        i64 x;
22
        constexpr \ MLong(): x\{\}\ \{\}
23
24
        constexpr MLong(i64 x) : x{norm(x % getMod())} {}
25
        static i64 Mod;
26
        constexpr static i64 getMod() {
27
             if (P > 0) {
28
                 return P;
29
             } else {
30
31
                 return Mod;
32
33
        constexpr static void setMod(i64 Mod ) {
34
            Mod = Mod_;
35
36
        constexpr i64 norm(i64 x) const {
37
             if (x < 0) {
38
39
                 x += getMod();
40
41
             if (x \ge getMod()) {
```

```
42
                 x = getMod();
43
44
             return x;
45
         constexpr i64 val() const {
46
47
             return x;
48
49
         explicit constexpr operator i64() const {
50
             return x;
51
         constexpr MLong operator—() const {
52
             MLong res;
53
             res.x = norm(getMod() - x);
54
             return res;
55
         }
56
57
         constexpr MLong inv() const {
             assert(x != 0);
58
             return power(*this, getMod() -2);
59
         }
60
61
         constexpr MLong & Soperator*=(MLong rhs) & {
             x = mul(x, rhs.x, getMod());
62
63
             return *this;
64
         constexpr MLong & Soperator += (MLong rhs) & {
65
             x = norm(x + rhs.x);
66
             return *this;
67
68
         constexpr MLong & Operator—=(MLong rhs) & {
69
70
             x = norm(x - rhs.x);
             return *this;
71
72
73
         constexpr MLong & Soperator/=(MLong rhs) & {
             return *this *= rhs.inv();
74
75
         friend constexpr MLong operator*(MLong lhs, MLong rhs) {
76
77
             MLong res = lhs;
78
             res *= rhs;
             return res;
79
80
         friend constexpr MLong operator+(MLong lhs, MLong rhs) {
81
             MLong res = lhs;
82
             res += rhs;
83
             return res;
84
85
         friend constexpr MLong operator—(MLong lhs, MLong rhs) {
86
             MLong res = lhs;
87
             res -= rhs;
88
89
             return res;
90
         friend constexpr MLong operator/(MLong lhs, MLong rhs) {
91
             MLong res = lhs;
92
93
             res /= rhs;
94
             return res;
95
         friend constexpr std::istream & Soperator>>(std::istream & Sis, MLong & a) {
96
97
             i64 v;
98
             is >> v;
             a = MLong(v);
99
100
             return is;
101
         friend constexpr std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const MLong &a) {
102
             return os << a.val();
103
104
         friend constexpr bool operator==(MLong lhs, MLong rhs) {
105
```

```
return lhs.val() == rhs.val();
106
         }
107
         friend constexpr bool operator!=(MLong lhs, MLong rhs) {
108
             return lhs.val() != rhs.val();
109
110
     };
111
112
     template <>
113
     i64 MLong<0LL>::Mod = i64(1E18) + 9;
114
115
     template <int P>
116
117
     struct MInt {
118
         int x;
         constexpr MInt() : x{} {}
119
         constexpr MInt(i64 x) : x{norm(x % getMod())} {}
120
121
         static int Mod;
122
         constexpr static int getMod() {
123
             if (P > 0) {
124
                 return P;
125
             } else {
126
                 return Mod;
127
128
         }
129
         constexpr static void setMod(int Mod ) {
130
             Mod = Mod;
131
132
         constexpr int norm(int x) const {
133
             if (x < 0) {
134
135
                 x += getMod();
136
137
             if (x \ge getMod()) {
                 x = getMod();
138
             }
139
             return x;
140
         }
141
         constexpr int val() const {
142
             return x;
143
144
         explicit constexpr operator int() const {
145
             return x;
146
         }
147
         constexpr MInt operator—() const {
148
             MInt res;
149
             res.x = norm(getMod() - x);
150
             return res;
151
         }
152
         constexpr MInt inv() const {
153
             assert(x != 0);
154
             return power(*this, getMod() -2);
155
156
         constexpr MInt & operator *= (MInt rhs) & {
157
             x = 1LL * x * rhs.x % getMod();
158
             return *this;
159
         }
160
         constexpr MInt & Soperator += (MInt rhs) & {
161
             x = norm(x + rhs.x);
162
             return *this;
163
164
         constexpr MInt & Operator—=(MInt rhs) & {
165
             x = norm(x - rhs.x);
166
             return *this;
167
168
         constexpr MInt & operator/=(MInt rhs) & {
169
```

```
return *this *= rhs.inv();
170
171
         friend constexpr MInt operator*(MInt lhs, MInt rhs) {
172
             MInt res = lhs;
173
174
             res *= rhs;
             return res;
175
176
         friend constexpr MInt operator+(MInt lhs, MInt rhs) {
177
178
             MInt res = lhs;
             res += rhs;
179
             return res;
180
181
         friend constexpr MInt operator—(MInt lhs, MInt rhs) {
182
             MInt res = lhs;
183
             res -= rhs;
184
             return res;
185
186
         friend constexpr MInt operator/(MInt lhs, MInt rhs) {
187
             MInt res = lhs;
188
             res /= rhs;
189
             return res;
190
191
         friend constexpr std::istream & Soperator>>(std::istream & Is, MInt & ) {
192
             i64 v;
193
             is >> v;
194
             a = MInt(v);
195
             return is;
196
197
         friend constexpr std::ostream & Soperator<<(std::ostream & Sos, const MInt & a) {</pre>
198
             return os << a.val();
199
200
         friend constexpr bool operator==(MInt lhs, MInt rhs) {
201
             return lhs.val() == rhs.val();
202
203
         friend constexpr bool operator!=(MInt lhs, MInt rhs) {
204
             return lhs.val() != rhs.val();
205
206
     };
207
208
     template <>
209
     int MInt<0>::Mod = 998244353;
210
211
     template <int V, int P>
212
    constexpr MInt<P> CInv = MInt<P>(V).inv();
213
214
    constexpr int P = 1000000007;
215
    using Z = MInt<P>;
216
```

6.52 05C - 动态取模类(ModIntBase)

Listing 83: ds/05C-Dynamic-ModInt.cpp

```
/**
          动态取模类 (ModIntBase)
1
          2024-08-14: https://ac.nowcoder.com/acm/contest/view-submission?submissionId=70980889&returnHomeType
 2
       =1&uid=329687984
     **/
3
    // TODO: Dynamic ModInt
4
5
    template <typename T>
6
    constexpr T power(T a, u64 b) {
7
        T res{1};
8
        for (; b != 0; b /= 2, a *= a) {
9
10
            if (b % 2 == 1) {
11
                res *= a;
```

```
12
        }
13
        return res;
14
    }
15
16
    template <u32 P>
17
    constexpr u32 mulMod(u32 a, u32 b) {
18
        return 1ULL * a * b % P;
19
20
21
    template <u64 P>
22
    constexpr u64 mulMod(u64 a, u64 b) {
23
        u64 res = a * b - u64(1.L * a * b / P - 0.5L) * P;
24
        res %= P;
25
        return res;
26
    }
27
28
    template <typename U, U P>
29
        requires std::unsigned_integral<U>
30
    struct ModIntBase {
31
    public:
32
        constexpr ModIntBase() : x{0} {}
33
34
        template <typename T>
35
             requires std::integral<T>
36
        constexpr ModIntBase(T x_{-}) : x\{norm(x_{-} % T\{P\})\}  {}
37
38
        constexpr static U norm(U x) {
39
             if ((x >> (8 * sizeof(U) - 1) & 1) == 1) {
40
                 x += P;
41
42
43
             if (x >= P) {
44
                 X -= P;
45
             return x;
46
        }
47
48
        constexpr U val() const {
49
            return x;
50
51
52
        constexpr ModIntBase operator—() const {
53
            ModIntBase res;
54
             res.x = norm(P - x);
55
56
             return res;
        }
57
58
        constexpr ModIntBase inv() const {
59
             return power(*this, P - 2);
60
        }
61
62
        constexpr ModIntBase & Soperator*=(const ModIntBase & Srhs) & {
63
             x = mulMod P(x, rhs.val());
64
             return *this;
65
66
        }
67
        constexpr ModIntBase &operator+=(const ModIntBase &rhs) & {
68
             x = norm(x + rhs.x);
69
             return *this;
70
        }
71
72
        constexpr ModIntBase & Soperator—=(const ModIntBase & Srhs) & {
73
             x = norm(x - rhs.x);
74
             return *this;
75
```

```
}
76
77
         constexpr ModIntBase & Soperator/=(const ModIntBase & Srhs) & {
78
             return *this *= rhs.inv();
79
80
81
         friend constexpr ModIntBase operator*(ModIntBase lhs, const ModIntBase &rhs) {
82
             lhs *= rhs;
83
             return lhs;
84
         }
85
86
         friend constexpr ModIntBase operator+(ModIntBase lhs, const ModIntBase &rhs) {
87
             lhs += rhs;
88
             return lhs;
89
         }
90
91
         friend constexpr ModIntBase operator—(ModIntBase lhs, const ModIntBase &rhs) {
92
93
             lhs -= rhs;
             return lhs;
94
95
         }
96
         friend constexpr ModIntBase operator/(ModIntBase lhs, const ModIntBase &rhs) {
97
             lhs /= rhs;
98
99
             return lhs;
         }
100
101
         friend constexpr std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const ModIntBase &a) {
102
             return os << a.val();
103
104
105
         friend constexpr bool operator==(ModIntBase lhs, ModIntBase rhs) {
106
             return lhs.val() == rhs.val();
107
108
109
         friend constexpr bool operator!=(ModIntBase lhs, ModIntBase rhs) {
110
             return lhs.val() != rhs.val();
111
112
113
         friend constexpr bool operator<(ModIntBase lhs, ModIntBase rhs) {</pre>
114
             return lhs.val() < rhs.val();</pre>
115
116
117
118
     private:
119
         Ux;
120
121
     template <u32 P>
122
    using ModInt = ModIntBase<u32, P>;
123
124
    template <u64 P>
125
    using ModInt64 = ModIntBas≪u64, P>;
126
127
    constexpr u32 P = 998244353;
128
    using Z = ModInt<P>;
             06 - 状压 RMQ (RMQ)
     6.53
                                             Listing 84: ds/06-RMQ.cpp
     /**
           状压RMQ (RMQ)
 1
           2023-03-02: https://atcoder.jp/contests/joi2022ho/submissions/39351739
 2
           2023-09-04: https://qoj.ac/submission/163598
 3
    **/
 4
```

template≺class T,

```
6
        class Cmp = std::less<T>>
7
    struct RMQ {
        const Cmp cmp = Cmp();
8
9
        static constexpr unsigned B = 64;
10
        using u64 = unsigned long long;
        int n;
11
        std::vector<std::vector<T>> a;
12
        std::vector<T> pre, suf, ini;
13
        std::vector<u64> stk;
14
        RMQ() \{ \}
15
        RMQ(const std::vector<T> &v) {
16
            init(v);
17
18
        void init(const std::vector<T> &v) {
19
            n = v.size();
20
            pre = suf = ini = v;
21
22
            stk.resize(n);
23
            if (!n) {
24
                return;
25
            const int M = (n-1) / B + 1;
26
            const int lg = std::__lg(M);
27
            a.assign(lg + 1, std::vector<T>(M));
28
            for (int i = 0; i < M; i++) {
29
                a[0][i] = v[i * B];
30
                for (int j = 1; j < B \&\& i * B + j < n; j++) {
31
                    a[0][i] = std::min(a[0][i], v[i * B + j], cmp);
32
33
34
            for (int i = 1; i < n; i++) {
35
                if (i % B) {
36
                    pre[i] = std: min(pre[i], pre[i - 1], cmp);
37
38
39
            for (int i = n - 2; i \ge 0; i = 0) {
40
                if (i \% B != B - 1) {
41
                    suf[i] = std::min(suf[i], suf[i + 1], cmp);
42
43
44
45
            for (int j = 0; j < lg; j++) {
                for (int i = 0; i + (2 << j) <= M; i++) {
46
                    a[j + 1][i] = std::min(a[j][i], a[j][i + (1 << j)], cmp);
47
48
49
            for (int i = 0; i < M; i++) {
50
                const int l = i * B;
51
                const int r = std: min(1U * n, l + B);
52
                u64 s = 0;
53
                for (int j = l; j < r; j++) {
54
                    while (s && cmp(v[j], v[std::__lg(s) + l])) {
55
                         s ^= 1ULL << std::__lg(s);
56
57
                    s = 1ULL << (j - l);
58
                    stk[j] = s;
59
                }
60
            }
61
        }
62
        T operator()(int l, int r) {
63
            if (l / B != (r - 1) / B) {
64
                T ans = std::min(suf[l], pre[r - 1], cmp);
65
                l = l / B + 1;
66
                r = r / B;
67
                if (l < r) {
68
```

```
int k = std::_lg(r - l);
69
                    ans = std::min({ans, a[k][l], a[k][r - (1 << k)]}, cmp);
70
                }
71
72
                return ans;
            } else {
73
                int x = B * (l / B);
74
                return ini[_builtin_ctzll(stk[r - 1] >> (l - x)) + l];
75
76
        }
77
    };
78
```

6.5407A - Splay

Listing 85: ds/07A-Splay.cpp

```
struct Node {
 1
         Node *l = nullptr;
 2
         Node *r = nullptr;
 3
         int cnt = 0;
 4
         i64 \text{ sum} = 0;
 5
    };
 6
 7
    Node *add(Node *t, int l, int r, int p, int v) {
 8
         Node *x = new Node;
 9
         if (t) {
10
              *x = *t;
11
12
         x->cnt += 1;
13
         x->sum += v;
14
         if (r - l == 1) {
15
              return x;
16
17
         int m = (l + r) / 2;
18
         if (p < m) {
19
20
              x \rightarrow 1 = add(x \rightarrow 1, 1, m, p, v);
21
         } else {
              x\rightarrow r = add(x\rightarrow r, m, r, p, v);
22
23
         return x;
24
25
    }
26
27
    int find(Node *tl, Node *tr, int l, int r, int x) {
         if (r <= x) {
28
              return -1;
29
30
         if (l >= x) {
31
              int cnt = (tr ? tr\rightarrow cnt : 0) - (tl ? tl\rightarrow cnt : 0);
32
              if (cnt == 0) {
33
34
                  return -1;
35
              if (r - l == 1) {
36
37
                  return l;
38
39
40
         int m = (l + r) / 2;
         int res = find(tl ? tl\rightarrowl : tl, tr ? tr\rightarrowl : tr, l, m, x);
41
         if (res == -1) {
42
              res = find(tl ? tl\rightarrowr : tl, tr ? tr\rightarrowr : tr, m, r, x);
43
44
         return res;
45
    }
46
47
    std::pair<int, i64> get(Node *t, int l, int r, int x, int y) {
48
49
         if (l >= y || r <= x || !t) {
```

```
return {0, 0LL};
 50
 51
            if (l >= x & r <= y) {
 52
 53
                 return {t->cnt, t->sum};
 54
            int m = (l + r) / 2;
 55
            auto [cl, sl] = get(t\rightarrow l, l, m, x, y);
 56
            auto [cr, sr] = get(t\rightarrow r, m, r, x, y);
 57
            return {cl + cr, sl + sr};
 58
      }
 59
 60
      struct Tree {
 61
            int add = 0;
 62
            int val = 0;
 63
            int id = 0;
 64
 65
            Tree *ch[2] = \{\};
            Tree *p = nullptr;
 66
      };
 67
 68
 69
      int pos(Tree *t) {
 70
            return t\rightarrow p\rightarrow ch[1] == t;
 71
 72
 73
      void add(Tree *t, int v) {
 74
            t->val += v;
            t->add += v;
 75
      }
 76
 77
      void push(Tree *t) {
 78
 79
            if (t->ch[0]) {
                 add(t\rightarrow ch[0], t\rightarrow add);
 80
 81
            if (t\rightarrow ch[1]) {
 82
                 add(t\rightarrow ch[1], t\rightarrow add);
 83
 84
            t\rightarrow add = 0;
 85
      }
 86
 87
      void rotate(Tree *t) {
 88
           Tree *q = t \rightarrow p;
 89
            int x = !pos(t);
 90
            q\rightarrow ch[!x] = t\rightarrow ch[x];
 91
            if (t\rightarrow ch[x]) t\rightarrow ch[x]\rightarrow p = q;
 92
 93
            t\rightarrow p = q\rightarrow p;
 94
            if (q\rightarrow p) q\rightarrow p\rightarrow ch[pos(q)] = t;
 95
            t\rightarrow ch[x] = q;
 96
            q \rightarrow p = t;
      }
 97
 98
      void splay(Tree *t) {
 99
100
            std::vector<Tree *> s;
            for (Tree *i = t; i\rightarrow p; i = i\rightarrow p) s.push_back(i\rightarrow p);
101
            while (!s.empty()) {
102
                 push(s.back());
103
104
                 s.pop_back();
            }
105
            push(t);
106
            while (t—>p) {
107
                 if (t\rightarrow p\rightarrow p) {
108
                      if (pos(t) == pos(t \rightarrow p)) rotate(t \rightarrow p);
109
                      else rotate(t);
110
111
                 rotate(t);
112
            }
113
```

```
}
114
115
     void insert(Tree *&t, Tree *x, Tree *p = nullptr) {
116
          if (!t) {
117
               t = x;
118
               x \rightarrow p = p;
119
               return;
120
          }
121
122
          push(t);
123
          if (x-val < t-val) {
124
               insert(t\rightarrow ch[0], x, t);
125
          } else {
126
               insert(t\rightarrow ch[1], x, t);
127
128
     }
129
130
     void dfs(Tree *t) {
131
132
          if (!t) {
133
               return;
134
135
          push(t);
          dfs(t\rightarrow ch[0]);
136
          std::cerr << t->val << "_";
137
          dfs(t\rightarrow ch[1]);
138
     }
139
140
     std::pair<Tree *, Tree *> split(Tree *t, int x) {
141
          if (!t) {
142
               return {t, t};
143
144
          Tree *v = nullptr;
145
          Tree *j = t;
146
          for (Tree *i = t; i; ) {
147
148
               push(i);
149
               j = i;
150
               if (i\rightarrow xal >= x) {
                   v = i;
151
                   i = i \rightarrow ch[0];
152
               } else {
153
                   i = i\rightarrow ch[1];
154
155
          }
156
157
          splay(j);
158
          if (!v) {
159
               return {j, nullptr};
160
161
162
          splay(v);
163
164
          Tree *u = v \rightarrow ch[0];
165
          if (u) {
166
               v\rightarrow ch[0] = u\rightarrow p = nullptr;
167
168
          // std::cerr << "split " << x << "\n";
169
          // dfs(u);
170
          // std::cerr << "\n";
171
          // dfs(v);
172
          // std::cerr << "\n";
173
174
          return {u, v};
     }
175
176
     Tree *merge(Tree *l, Tree *r) {
177
```

```
if (!l) {
178
179
                return r;
180
           if (!r) {
181
182
                return l;
183
           Tree *i = l;
184
           while (i\rightarrow ch[1]) {
185
186
                i = i \rightarrow ch[1];
187
           splay(i);
188
           i\rightarrow ch[1] = r;
189
190
           r\rightarrow p = i;
           return i;
191
      }
192
      6.55
                07B - Splay
                                                       Listing 86: ds/07B-Splay.cpp
      struct Node {
  1
           Node *ch[2], *p;
  2
           bool rev;
  3
  4
           int siz = 1;
           Node() : ch{nullptr, nullptr}, p(nullptr), rev(false) {}
  5
      };
  6
      void reverse(Node *t) {
  7
           if (t) {
  8
  9
                std::swap(t\rightarrow ch[0], t\rightarrow ch[1]);
                t->rev ^= 1;
 10
 11
      }
 12
      void push(Node *t) {
 13
           if (t->rev) {
 14
                reverse(t\rightarrow ch[0]);
 15
                reverse(t\rightarrow ch[1]);
 16
                t->rev = false;
 17
 18
 19
      }
      void pull(Node *t) {
 20
           t\rightarrow siz = (t\rightarrow ch[0] ? t\rightarrow ch[0]\rightarrow siz : 0) + 1 + (t\rightarrow ch[1] ? t\rightarrow ch[1]\rightarrow siz : 0);
 21
      }
 22
      bool isroot(Node *t) {
 23
           return t->p == nullptr || (t->p->ch[0] != t && t->p->ch[1] != t);
 24
 25
 26
      int pos(Node *t) {
 27
           return t\rightarrow p\rightarrow ch[1] == t;
 28
      void pushAll(Node *t) {
 29
           if (!isroot(t)) {
 30
                pushAll(t->p);
 31
 32
           push(t);
 33
      }
 34
      void rotate(Node *t) {
 35
 36
           Node *q = t \rightarrow p;
           int x = !pos(t);
 37
           q\rightarrow ch[!x] = t\rightarrow ch[x];
 38
           if (t\rightarrow ch[x]) {
 39
                t\rightarrow ch[x]\rightarrow p = q;
 40
 41
           t\rightarrow p = q\rightarrow p;
 42
           if (!isroot(q)) {
 43
```

```
q\rightarrow p\rightarrow ch[pos(q)] = t;
44
         }
45
         t\rightarrow ch[x] = q;
46
         q \rightarrow p = t;
47
         pull(q);
48
49
    }
    void splay(Node *t) {
50
         pushAll(t);
51
         while (!isroot(t)) {
52
              if (!isroot(t→p)) {
53
54
                  if (pos(t) == pos(t \rightarrow p)) {
                       rotate(t->p);
55
                  } else {
56
                       rotate(t);
57
                  }
58
              }
59
              rotate(t);
60
         }
61
         pull(t);
62
    }
63
    void access(Node *t) {
64
         for (Node \star i = t, \star q = nullptr; i; q = i, i = i \rightarrow p) {
65
              splay(i);
66
              i-xch[1] = q;
67
             pull(i);
68
         }
69
         splay(t);
70
    }
71
72
    void makeroot(Node *t) {
         access(t);
73
         reverse(t);
74
    }
75
    void link(Node *x, Node *y) {
76
77
         makeroot(x);
78
         x \rightarrow p = y;
79
    }
    void split(Node *x, Node *y) {
80
         makeroot(x);
81
         access(y);
82
    }
83
    void cut(Node *x, Node *y) {
84
85
         split(x, y);
         x\rightarrow p = y\rightarrow ch[0] = nullptr;
86
87
         pull(y);
88
    int dist(Node *x, Node *y) {
89
         split(x, y);
90
         return y->siz - 1;
91
92
    }
             07C - Splay
    6.56
                                                Listing 87: ds/07C-Splay.cpp
    struct Matrix : std::array<std::array<i64, 4>, 4> {
 1
         Matrix(i64 v = 0) \{
 2
              for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++) {
 3
 4
                  for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++) {
 5
                       (*this)[i][j] = (i == j ? v : inf);
 6
 7
              }
 8
         }
    };
```

```
10
    Matrix operator*(const Matrix &a, const Matrix &b) {
11
         Matrix c(inf);
12
         for (int i = 0; i < 3; i++) {
13
              for (int j = 0; j < 3; j++) {
14
                  for (int k = 0; k < 4; k++) {
15
                       c[i][k] = std::min(c[i][k], a[i][j] + b[j][k]);
16
17
18
              c[i][3] = std::min(c[i][3], a[i][3]);
19
20
         c[3][3] = 0;
21
         return c;
22
    }
23
24
25
    struct Node {
26
         Node *ch[2], *p;
27
         i64 \text{ sumg} = 0;
         i64 \text{ sumh} = 0;
28
         i64 \text{ sumb} = 0;
29
         i64 g = 0;
30
         i64 h = 0;
31
         i64 b = 0;
32
         Matrix mat;
33
         Matrix prd;
34
         std::array<i64, 4> ans{};
35
         Node() : ch{nullptr, nullptr}, p(nullptr) {}
36
37
         void update() {
38
             mat = Matrix(inf);
39
             mat[0][0] = b + h - g + sumg;
40
             mat[1][1] = mat[1][2] = mat[1][3] = h + sumh;
41
             mat[2][0] = mat[2][1] = mat[2][2] = mat[2][3] = b + h + sumb;
42
              mat[3][3] = 0;
43
44
    };
45
    void push(Node *t) {
46
    }
47
    void pull(Node *t) {
48
         t-prd = (t-ch[0] ? t-ch[0]-prd : Matrix()) * t-mat * (t-ch[1] ? t-ch[1]-prd : Matrix());
49
50
51
    bool isroot(Node *t) {
52
         return t->p == nullptr || (t->p->ch[0] != t && t->p->ch[1] != t);
53
    }
    int pos(Node *t) {
54
         return t\rightarrow p\rightarrow ch[1] == t;
55
    }
56
    void pushAll(Node *t) {
57
         if (!isroot(t)) {
58
              pushAll(t->p);
59
60
         push(t);
61
    }
62
    void rotate(Node *t) {
63
         Node *q = t \rightarrow p;
64
         int x = !pos(t);
65
         q\rightarrow ch[!x] = t\rightarrow ch[x];
66
         if (t\rightarrow ch[x]) {
67
              t\rightarrow ch[x]\rightarrow p = q;
68
69
         t\rightarrow p = q\rightarrow p;
70
         if (!isroot(q)) {
71
72
              q\rightarrow p\rightarrow ch[pos(q)] = t;
         }
73
```

```
t\rightarrow ch[x] = q;
74
75
          q \rightarrow p = t;
          pull(q);
 76
 77
     }
     void splay(Node *t) {
 78
          pushAll(t);
 79
          while (!isroot(t)) {
 80
 81
              if (!isroot(t->p)) {
                   if (pos(t) == pos(t \rightarrow p)) {
82
                       rotate(t->p);
83
                   } else {
84
                       rotate(t);
 85
86
              }
87
              rotate(t);
 88
89
          pull(t);
 90
     }
 91
92
     std::array<i64, 4> get(Node *t) {
 93
 94
          std::array<i64, 4> ans;
          ans.fill(inf);
95
          ans[3] = 0;
96
          for (int i = 0; i < 3; i++) {
97
              for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++) {
98
                   ans[i] = std::min(ans[i], t->prd[i][j]);
 99
100
          }
101
102
          return ans;
     }
103
104
     void access(Node *t) {
105
          std::array<i64, 4> old{};
106
          for (Node *i = t, *q = nullptr; i; q = i, i = i \rightarrow p) {
107
              splay(i);
108
              if (i\rightarrow ch[1]) {
109
                   auto res = get(i\rightarrow ch[1]);
110
                   i\rightarrow sumg += res[0];
111
                   i—>sumh += std::min({res[1], res[2], res[3]});
112
                   i—>sumb += std::min({res[0], res[1], res[2], res[3]});
113
115
              i\rightarrow ch[1] = q;
              i\rightarrow sumg = old[0];
116
              i\rightarrow sumh = std: min({old[1], old[2], old[3]});
117
              i—>sumb == std::min({old[0], old[1], old[2], old[3]});
118
              old = get(i);
119
              i—>update();
120
              pull(i);
121
          }
122
          splay(t);
123
     }
124
125
126
127
         срр
                 Splay
128
          /**
                 2024-06-24: https://cf.dianhsu.com/gym/105229/submission/267199687?version=1.5
129
           **/
130
          constexpr int D = 27;
131
     struct Info {
132
          int up[D][2]{};
133
          int down[D][2]{};
134
135
          int t = 0;
136
          i64 \text{ ans} = 0;
137
     };
```

```
138
     Info operator+(const Info &a, const Info &b) {
139
          Info c;
140
          c.t = a.t ^ b.t;
141
          c.ans = a.ans + b.ans;
142
          for (int i = 0; i < D; i++) {
143
               for (int j = 0; j < 2; j++) {
144
145
                    c.ans += (1LL << i) * a.down[i][j] * b.up[i][j ^ 1];
                    c.up[i][j] += a.up[i][j] + b.up[i][j ^ (a.t >> i & 1)];
146
                    c.down[i][j] += b.down[i][j] + a.down[i][j ^ (b.t >> i & 1)];
147
               }
148
149
          return c;
150
151
152
     struct Node {
153
          Node \starch[2], \starp;
154
          Info val;
155
          Info tot;
          int cnt[D][2];
156
          i64 pair[D][2];
157
          i64 sum;
158
          Node() : ch{nullptr, nullptr}, p(nullptr), cnt{}, pair{}, sum{} {}
159
     };
160
161
     void pull(Node *t) {
          t\to t = (t\to ch[0] ? t\to ch[0]\to tot : Info{}) + t\to val + (t\to ch[1] ? t\to ch[1]\to tot : Info{});
162
163
     bool isroot(Node *t) {
164
          return t->p == nullptr || (t->p->ch[0] != t && t->p->ch[1] != t);
165
     }
166
167
     int pos(Node *t) {
          return t\rightarrow p\rightarrow ch[1] == t;
168
     }
169
     void rotate(Node *t) {
170
171
          Node *q = t \rightarrow p;
172
          int x = !pos(t);
173
          q\rightarrow ch[!x] = t\rightarrow ch[x];
174
          if (t\rightarrow ch[x]) {
               t\rightarrow ch[x]\rightarrow p = q;
175
176
          t\rightarrow p = q\rightarrow p;
177
          if (!isroot(q)) {
178
               q\rightarrow p\rightarrow ch[pos(q)] = t;
179
180
          t\rightarrow ch[x] = q;
181
          q\rightarrow p = t;
182
          pull(q);
183
     }
184
     void update(Node *t) {
185
          t\rightarrow val.ans = t\rightarrow val.t + t\rightarrow sum;
186
          for (int i = 0; i < D; i++) {
187
               t->val.ans += (1LL << i) * t->pair[i][t->val.t >> i & 1];
188
               for (int j = 0; j < 2; j++) {
189
                    t\rightarrow val.up[i][j] = t\rightarrow cnt[i][j ^ (t\rightarrow val.t >> i & 1)];
190
                    t->val.down[i][j] = t->cnt[i][j ^ (t->val.t >> i & 1)];
191
192
               t->val.up[i][t->val.t >> i & 1]++;
193
               t->val.down[i][t->val.t >> i & 1]++;
194
          }
195
          pull(t);
196
197
198
     void splay(Node *t) {
          while (!isroot(t)) {
199
               if (!isroot(t->p)) {
200
```

```
if (pos(t) == pos(t \rightarrow p)) {
201
                        rotate(t->p);
202
                   } else {
203
                        rotate(t);
204
205
               }
206
               rotate(t);
207
          }
208
          pull(t);
209
     }
210
211
     void add(Node *t, Info s) {
212
          for (int i = 0; i < D; i++) {
               for (int x = 0; x < 2; x++) {
213
                   t\rightarrow pair[i][x] += s.up[i][1 ^ x];
214
                   for (int j = 0; j < 2; j++) {
215
                        t->pair[i][x] += t->cnt[i][j] * s.up[i][j ^ 1 ^ x];
216
217
218
               for (int j = 0; j < 2; j++) {
219
                   t->cnt[i][j] += s.up[i][j];
220
221
222
223
          t->sum += s.ans;
     }
224
225
     void del(Node *t, Info s) {
226
          t—>sum —= s.ans;
          for (int i = 0; i < D; i++) {
227
               for (int j = 0; j < 2; j++) {
228
                    t\rightarrow cnt[i][j] = s.up[i][j];
229
230
               for (int x = 0; x < 2; x++) {
231
                   for (int j = 0; j < 2; j++) {
232
                        t\rightarrow pair[i][x] = t\rightarrow cnt[i][j] * s.up[i][j ^ 1 ^ x];
233
234
                   t->pair[i][x] -= s.up[i][1 ^ x];
235
236
          }
237
     }
238
     void access(Node *t, int v) {
239
          Info lst;
240
          for (Node *i = t, *q = nullptr; i; q = i, i = i \rightarrow p) {
241
               splay(i);
242
243
               if (i-xh[1]) {
                   add(i, i\rightarrow ch[1]\rightarrow tot);
244
245
246
               i\rightarrow ch[1] = q;
               if (q) {
247
                   del(i, lst);
248
               } else {
249
                    i\rightarrow val.t = v;
250
251
               lst = i \rightarrow tot;
252
               update(i);
253
254
          splay(t);
255
     }
256
```

6.57 08A - 其他平衡树

Listing 88: ds/08A-Mysterious-Balanced-Tree.cpp

```
struct Node {
Node *l = nullptr;
```

```
3
         Node *r = nullptr;
         int sum = 0;
 4
         int sumodd = 0;
 5
 6
         Node(Node *t) {
 7
             if (t) {
 8
                  *this = *t;
 9
10
         }
11
    };
12
13
    Node *add(Node *t, int l, int r, int x, int v) {
14
         t = new Node(t);
15
         t\rightarrow sum += v;
16
         t\rightarrow sumodd += (x \% 2) * v;
17
         if (r - l == 1) {
18
             return t;
19
         }
20
         int m = (l + r) / 2;
21
22
         if (x < m) {
             t \rightarrow l = add(t \rightarrow l, l, m, x, v);
23
24
         } else {
             t\rightarrow r = add(t\rightarrow r, m, r, x, v);
25
26
27
         return t;
28
    }
29
    int query1(Node *t1, Node *t2, int l, int r, int k) {
30
         if (r - l == 1) {
31
             return l;
32
33
         int m = (l + r) / 2;
34
         int odd = (t1 && t1->r ? t1->r->sumodd : 0) - (t2 && t2->r ? t2->r->sumodd : 0);
35
         int cnt = (t1 \& t1 - r ? t1 - r - sum : 0) - (t2 \& t2 - r ? t2 - r - sum : 0);
36
         if (odd > 0 || cnt > k) {
37
             return query1(t1 ? t1->r : t1, t2 ? t2->r : t2, m, r, k);
38
         } else {
39
             return query1(t1 ? t1\rightarrowl : t1, t2 ? t2\rightarrowl : t2, l, m, k - cnt);
40
         }
41
    }
42
43
    std::array<int, 3> query2(Node *t1, Node *t2, int l, int r, int k) {
44
         if (r - l == 1) {
45
              int cnt = (t1 ? t1\rightarrow sumodd : 0) - (t2 ? t2\rightarrow sumodd : 0);
46
47
             return {l, cnt, k};
48
         int m = (l + r) / 2;
49
         int cnt = (t1 \&\& t1-)r ? t1-)r->sumodd : 0) - (t2 \&\& t2-)r ? t2-)r->sumodd : 0);
50
         if (cnt > k) {
51
             return query2(t1 ? t1->r : t1, t2 ? t2->r : t2, m, r, k);
52
53
             return query2(t1 ? t1->l : t1, t2 ? t2->l : t2, l, m, k - cnt);
54
55
    }
56
```

6.58 08B - 其他平衡树

Listing 89: ds/08B-Mysterious-Balanced-Tree.cpp

```
1 struct Node {
2    Node *l = nullptr;
3    Node *r = nullptr;
4    int cnt = 0;
```

```
};
 5
 6
    Node *add(Node *t, int l, int r, int x) {
 7
         if (t) {
 8
              t = new Node(*t);
 9
         } else {
10
              t = new Node;
11
         }
12
         t->cnt += 1;
13
         if (r - l == 1) {
14
              return t;
15
16
         int m = (l + r) / 2;
17
         if (x < m) {
18
19
              t \rightarrow l = add(t \rightarrow l, l, m, x);
20
         } else {
              t\rightarrow r = add(t\rightarrow r, m, r, x);
21
22
23
         return t;
     }
24
25
     int query(Node *t1, Node *t2, int l, int r, int x) {
26
27
         int cnt = (t2 ? t2\rightarrow cnt : 0) - (t1 ? t1\rightarrow cnt : 0);
         if (cnt == 0 || l >= x) {
28
              return -1;
29
30
         if (r - l == 1) {
31
              return l;
32
33
         int m = (l + r) / 2;
34
35
         int res = query(t1 ? t1\rightarrowr : t1, t2 ? t2\rightarrowr : t2, m, r, x);
         if (res == -1) {
36
37
              res = query(t1 ? t1\rightarrowl : t1, t2 ? t2\rightarrowl : t2, l, m, x);
         }
38
39
         return res;
    }
40
```

6.59 08C - 其他平衡树

Listing 90: ds/08C-Mysterious-Balanced-Tree.cpp

```
struct Info {
 1
         int imp = 0;
 2
         int id = 0;
 3
 4
    };
 5
     Info operator+(Info a, Info b) {
 6
         return {std::max(a.imp, b.imp), 0};
 7
     }
 8
 9
    struct Node {
10
         int w = rng();
11
         Info info;
12
13
         Info sum;
14
         int siz = 1;
15
         Node *l = nullptr;
16
         Node *r = nullptr;
    };
17
18
     void pull(Node *t) {
19
         t->sum = t->info;
20
         t\rightarrow siz = 1;
21
22
         if (t->l) {
23
              t\rightarrow sum = t\rightarrow l\rightarrow sum + t\rightarrow sum;
```

```
t->siz += t->l->siz;
24
           }
25
           if (t\rightarrow r) {
26
27
                t\rightarrow sum = t\rightarrow sum + t\rightarrow r\rightarrow sum;
28
                t->siz += t->r->siz;
29
     }
30
31
     std::pair<Node *, Node *> splitAt(Node *t, int p) {
32
           if (!t) {
33
34
                return {t, t};
35
           if (p <= (t \rightarrow l ? t \rightarrow l \rightarrow siz : 0)) {
36
                auto [l, r] = splitAt(t\rightarrow l, p);
37
                t->l = r;
38
                pull(t);
39
                return {l, t};
40
           } else {
41
                auto [l, r] = splitAt(t\rightarrowr, p - 1 - (t\rightarrowl ? t\rightarrowl\rightarrowsiz : 0));
42
                t\rightarrow r = l;
43
                pull(t);
44
                return {t, r};
45
           }
46
     }
47
48
     void insertAt(Node *&t, int p, Node *x) {
49
50
           if (!t) {
51
                t = x;
                return;
52
           }
53
           if (x-w < t-w) {
54
55
                auto [l, r] = splitAt(t, p);
                t = x;
56
57
                t->l = l;
58
                t\rightarrow r = r;
59
                pull(t);
60
                return;
61
62
           if (p <= (t \rightarrow l ? t \rightarrow l \rightarrow siz : 0)) {
                insertAt(t\rightarrow l, p, x);
63
           } else {
64
                insertAt(t\rightarrowr, p - 1 - (t\rightarrowl ? t\rightarrowl\rightarrowsiz : 0), x);
65
66
           pull(t);
67
     }
68
69
     Node *merge(Node *a, Node *b) {
70
           if (!a) {
71
72
                return b;
73
           if (!b) {
74
75
                return a;
76
           }
77
           if (a\rightarrow w < b\rightarrow w) {
78
                a\rightarrow r = merge(a\rightarrow r, b);
79
                pull(a);
80
                return a;
81
           } else {
82
                b\rightarrow l = merge(a, b\rightarrow l);
83
                pull(b);
84
85
                return b;
86
     }
87
```

```
88
      int query(Node *t, int v) {
 89
           if (!t) {
 90
                 return 0;
 91
 92
           if (t\rightarrow sum.imp < v) {
 93
                 return t—>siz;
 94
           }
 95
           int res = query(t\rightarrow r, v);
 96
 97
           if (res != (t\rightarrow r ? t\rightarrow r\rightarrow siz : 0)) {
 98
                 return res;
 99
           if (t\rightarrow info.imp > v) {
100
101
                 return res;
102
103
           return res + 1 + query(t\rightarrowl, v);
      }
104
105
106
      void dfs(Node *t) {
107
           if (!t) {
                 return;
108
109
           dfs(t\rightarrow l);
110
           std::cout << t->info.id << "_";</pre>
111
           dfs(t\rightarrow r);
112
      }
113
```

6.60 08D - 其他平衡树

Listing 91: ds/08D-Mysterious-Balanced-Tree.cpp

```
1
     struct Node {
          Node *l = nullptr;
 2
          Node *r = nullptr;
 3
          int cnt = 0;
 4
          int cntnew = 0;
 5
 6
     };
     Node *add(int l, int r, int x, int isnew) {
 8
 9
          Node *t = new Node;
          t->cnt = 1;
10
          t—>cntnew = isnew;
11
          if (r - l == 1) {
12
                return t;
13
14
          int m = (l + r) / 2;
15
16
          if (x < m) {
17
                t\rightarrow l = add(l, m, x, isnew);
18
          } else {
                t \rightarrow r = add(m, r, x, isnew);
19
20
          return t;
22
     }
23
24
     struct Info {
25
          Node *t = nullptr;
          int psum = 0;
26
          bool rev = false;
27
     };
28
29
     void pull(Node *t) {
30
          t \rightarrow cnt = (t \rightarrow l ? t \rightarrow l \rightarrow cnt : 0) + (t \rightarrow r ? t \rightarrow r \rightarrow cnt : 0);
31
32
           t\rightarrow cntnew = (t\rightarrow l? t\rightarrow l\rightarrow cntnew : 0) + (t\rightarrow r? t\rightarrow r\rightarrow cntnew : 0);
33
     }
```

```
34
     std::pair<Node *, Node *> split(Node *t, int l, int r, int x, bool rev) {
35
         if (!t) {
36
              return {t, t};
37
38
         if (x == 0) {
39
              return {nullptr, t};
40
41
         if (x == t\rightarrow cnt) {
42
              return {t, nullptr};
43
44
         if (r - l == 1) {
45
              Node *t2 = new Node;
46
              t2\rightarrow cnt = t\rightarrow cnt - x;
47
              t\rightarrow cnt = x;
48
              return {t, t2};
49
50
51
         Node *t2 = new Node;
         int m = (l + r) / 2;
52
         if (!rev) {
53
              if (t\rightarrow l \& x <= t\rightarrow l\rightarrow cnt) {
54
55
                   std::tie(t\rightarrow l, t2\rightarrow l) = split(t\rightarrow l, l, m, x, rev);
56
                   t2 - r = t - r;
                   t->r = nullptr;
57
              } else {
58
59
                   std::tie(t\rightarrow r, t2\rightarrow r) = split(t\rightarrow r, m, r, x - (t\rightarrow l? t\rightarrow l\rightarrow cnt: 0), rev);
60
         } else {
61
62
              if (t->r \&\& x <= t->r->cnt) {
                   std::tie(t\rightarrow r, t2\rightarrow r) = split(t\rightarrow r, m, r, x, rev);
63
                   t2->l = t->l;
64
                   t->l = nullptr;
65
              } else {
66
                   std::tie(t->l, t2->l) = split(t->l, l, m, x - (t->r? t->r->cnt : 0), rev);
67
68
         }
69
         pull(t);
70
         pull(t2);
71
72
         return {t, t2};
     }
73
74
    Node *merge(Node *t1, Node *t2, int l, int r) {
75
76
         if (!t1) {
77
              return t2;
78
79
         if (!t2) {
              return t1;
80
81
         if (r - l == 1) {
82
              t1->cnt += t2->cnt;
83
              t1->cntnew += t2->cntnew;
84
85
              delete t2;
86
              return t1;
         }
87
         int m = (l + r) / 2;
88
         t1 -> l = merge(t1 -> l, t2 -> l, l, m);
89
         t1 - r = merge(t1 - r, t2 - r, m, r);
90
         delete t2;
91
         pull(t1);
92
         return t1;
93
    }
94
```

6.61 09 - 分数四则运算(Frac)

Listing 92: ds/09-Frac.cpp

```
template≺class T>
1
    struct Frac {
2
        T num;
3
        T den;
4
        Frac(T num_, T den_) : num(num_), den(den_) {
5
            if (den < 0) {
6
                den = -den;
7
                num = -num;
8
9
10
        Frac(): Frac(0, 1) {}
11
        Frac(T num_) : Frac(num_, 1) {}
        explicit operator double() const {
13
            return 1. * num / den;
14
15
        Frac & Soperator += (const Frac & rhs) {
16
            num = num * rhs.den + rhs.num * den;
17
            den *= rhs.den;
18
            return *this;
19
20
21
        Frac & Soperator = (const Frac & Srhs) {
            num = num * rhs.den - rhs.num * den;
22
23
            den *= rhs.den;
24
            return *this;
25
        Frac & Soperator*=(const Frac & rhs) {
26
            num *= rhs.num;
27
            den *= rhs.den;
28
29
            return *this;
30
        Frac & Operator /= (const Frac & rhs) {
31
32
            num *= rhs.den;
            den *= rhs.num;
33
            if (den < 0) {
34
                 num = -num;
35
36
                den = -den;
37
38
            return *this;
39
        friend Frac operator+(Frac lhs, const Frac &rhs) {
40
            return lhs += rhs;
41
42
        friend Frac operator—(Frac lhs, const Frac &rhs) {
43
            return lhs -= rhs;
44
45
        friend Frac operator*(Frac lhs, const Frac &rhs) {
46
47
            return lhs *= rhs;
48
        friend Frac operator/(Frac lhs, const Frac &rhs) {
49
            return lhs /= rhs;
50
51
        friend Frac operator—(const Frac &a) {
52
            return Frac(—a.num, a.den);
53
54
        friend bool operator==(const Frac &lhs, const Frac &rhs) {
55
            return lhs.num * rhs.den == rhs.num * lhs.den;
56
57
        friend bool operator!=(const Frac &lhs, const Frac &rhs) {
58
            return lhs.num * rhs.den != rhs.num * lhs.den;
59
60
        friend bool operator(const Frac &lhs, const Frac &rhs) {
61
```

```
return lhs.num * rhs.den < rhs.num * lhs.den;
62
63
        friend bool operator>(const Frac &lhs, const Frac &rhs) {
64
65
            return lhs.num * rhs.den > rhs.num * lhs.den;
66
        friend bool operator<=(const Frac 8lhs, const Frac 8rhs) {
67
            return lhs.num * rhs.den <= rhs.num * lhs.den;
68
69
        friend bool operator>=(const Frac 8lhs, const Frac 8rhs) {
70
            return lhs.num * rhs.den >= rhs.num * lhs.den;
71
72
        friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, Frac x) {</pre>
73
            T g = std::gcd(x.num, x.den);
74
            if (x.den == g) {
75
                return os << x.num / g;
76
            } else {
77
                return os << x.num / g << "/" << x.den / g;
78
79
        }
80
    };
81
```

6.62 10 - 线性基(Basis)

Listing 93: ds/10-Basis.cpp

```
1
    struct Basis {
        int a[20] {};
2
3
        int t[20] {};
4
5
        Basis() {
6
            std::fill(t, t + 20, -1);
7
8
        void add(int x, int y = 1E9) {
9
            for (int i = 0; i < 20; i++) {
10
                 if (x >> i & 1) {
11
                     if (y > t[i]) {
12
                         std::swap(a[i], x);
13
                         std::swap(t[i], y);
14
                     }
15
                     x ^= a[i];
16
                 }
17
            }
18
        }
19
20
        bool query(int x, int y = 0) {
21
22
            for (int i = 0; i < 20; i++) {
                 if ((x >> i \& 1) \&\& t[i] >= y) {
23
                     x ^= a[i];
24
25
26
27
            return x == 0;
        }
28
    };
29
```

6.63 143 - 高精度(BigInt)

Listing 94: ds/143-BigInt.cpp

```
1 /** 高精度 (BigInt)
2 * 2023-09-11: https://qoj.ac/submission/176420
3 **/
4 constexpr int N = 1000;
```

```
5
    struct BigInt {
 6
 7
        int a[N];
        BigInt(int x = 0): a{} {
 8
            for (int i = 0; x; i++) {
 9
                 a[i] = x % 10;
10
                 x /= 10;
11
            }
12
        }
13
        BigInt & Operator*=(int x) {
14
            for (int i = 0; i < N; i++) {
15
                 a[i] *= x;
16
17
            for (int i = 0; i < N - 1; i++) {
18
                 a[i + 1] += a[i] / 10;
19
                 a[i] %= 10;
20
21
            return *this;
        }
23
        BigInt & Operator /= (int x) {
24
            for (int i = N - 1; i \ge 0; i—) {
25
                 if (i) {
26
                     a[i-1] += a[i] % x * 10;
27
28
                 a[i] /= x;
29
            }
30
            return *this;
31
        }
32
        BigInt & Soperator+=(const BigInt & x) {
33
            for (int i = 0; i < N; i++) {
34
                 a[i] += x.a[i];
35
                 if (a[i] >= 10) {
36
                     a[i + 1] += 1;
37
                     a[i] = 10;
38
39
            }
40
            return *this;
41
        }
42
    };
43
44
    std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &o, const BigInt &a) {
45
        int t = N - 1;
46
        while (a.a[t] == 0) {
47
             t---;
48
49
        for (int i = t; i \ge 0; i—) {
50
            o << a.a[i];
51
52
        return o;
53
    }
54
```

7 Watashi 代码库 (备用)

7.1 $O(n \log n) - O(1)$ **RMQ**

Listing 95: rmq.cpp

```
#include <algorithm> // copy
#include <climits> // CHAR_BIT

using namespace std;

template <typename T>
struct RMQ {
```

```
8
        int n;
        vector<T> e;
9
        vector<vector<int>> rmq;
10
11
        static const int INT_BIT = sizeof(4) * CHAR_BIT;
12
        static inline int LG2(int i) { return INT_BIT - 1 - __builtin_clz(i); }
13
        static inline int BIN(int i) { return 1 << i; }</pre>
14
15
        int cmp(int l, int r) const {
16
            return e[l] <= e[r] ? l : r;
17
18
19
        void init(int n, const T e[]) {
20
            this\rightarrown = n;
21
            vector<T>(e, e + n).swap(this->e);
22
23
            int m = 1;
24
            while (BIN(m) <= n) {
25
26
                ++m;
            }
27
            vector<vector<int>(m, vector<int>(n)).swap(rmq);
28
29
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
30
31
                rmq[0][i] = i;
32
33
            for (int i = 0; BIN(i + 1) <= n; ++i) {
                for (int j = 0; j + BIN(i + 1) <= n; ++j) {
34
                     rmq[i + 1][j] = cmp(rmq[i][j], rmq[i][j + BIN(i)]);
35
36
            }
37
        }
38
39
        int index(int l, int r) const {
40
            int b = LG2(r - l);
41
            return cmp(rmq[b][l], rmq[b][r - (1 \ll b)]);
42
43
44
        T value(int l, int r) const {
45
            return e[index(l, r)];
46
        }
47
    };
48
          O(n \log n) - O(\log n) LCA
                                                   Listing 96: lca.cpp
    #include <algorithm⊳
2
    #include <cstdi∞
    #include <vector>
3
4
    using namespace std;
5
```

```
6
 7
    const int MAXM = 16;
    const int MAXN = 1 << MAXM;
 8
10
    // LCA
11
    struct LCA {
        vector<int> e[MAXN];
12
        int d[MAXN], p[MAXN][MAXM];
13
14
        void dfs_(int v, int f) {
15
16
            p[v][0] = f;
            for (int i = 1; i < MAXM; ++i) {
17
18
                p[v][i] = p[p[v][i-1]][i-1];
```

```
19
            for (int i = 0; i < (int)e[v].size(); ++i) {
20
                 int w = e[v][i];
21
                 if (w != f) {
22
                     d[w] = d[v] + 1;
23
                     dfs_(w, v);
24
                 }
25
            }
26
        }
27
28
        int up_(int v, int m) {
29
            for (int i = 0; i < MAXM; ++i) {
30
                 if (m & (1 << i)) {
31
                     v = p[v][i];
32
33
            }
34
            return v;
35
        }
36
37
        int lca(int a, int b) {
38
            if (d[a] > d[b]) {
39
40
                 swap(a, b);
41
            b = up_(b, d[b] - d[a]);
42
            if (a == b) {
43
                 return a;
44
            } else {
45
                 for (int i = MAXM - 1; i >= 0; —i) {
46
                     if (p[a][i] != p[b][i]) {
47
                         a = p[a][i];
48
                         b = p[b][i];
49
50
51
                 return p[a][0];
52
            }
53
        }
54
55
        void init(int n) {
56
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
57
                 e[i].clear();
58
59
        }
60
61
        void add(int a, int b) {
62
63
            e[a].push_back(b);
            e[b].push_back(a);
64
        }
65
66
        void build() {
67
            d[0] = 0;
68
            dfs_{0}(0, 0);
69
70
    } lca;
71
```

7.3 树状数组

Listing 97: bit.cpp

```
1 #include <vector>
2
3 using namespace std;
4
5 template<typename T = int>
6 struct BIT {
```

```
vector<T> a;
 7
 8
      void init(int n) {
 9
10
        \text{vector} < T > (n + 1).swap(a);
11
12
      void add(int i, T v) {
13
        for (int j = i + 1; j < (int)a.size(); j = (j | (j - 1)) + 1) {
14
          a[j] += v;
15
        }
16
      }
17
18
19
      // [0, i)
      T sum(int i) const {
20
        T ret = T();
21
22
        for (int j = i; j > 0; j = j & (j - 1)) {
23
          ret += a[j];
24
25
        return ret;
26
27
28
      T get(int i) const {
29
        return sum(i + 1) - sum(i);
30
31
      void set(int i, T v) {
32
        add(i, v - get(i));
33
34
   };
35
```

7.4 并查集

Listing 98: union-find.cpp

```
#include <vector>
 1
    using namespace std;
 3
    struct DisjointSet {
 6
        vector<int> p;
 7
 8
        void init(int n) {
            p.resize(n);
 9
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
10
                p[i] = i;
11
12
        }
13
14
        int getp(int i) {
15
            return i == p[i] ? i : (p[i] = getp(p[i]));
16
17
18
        bool setp(int i, int j) {
19
20
            i = getp(i);
            j = getp(j);
21
            p[i] = j;
22
23
            return i != j;
        }
24
    };
25
```

7.5 轻重权树剖分

Listing 99: chain-decomp.cpp

```
#include <cstdio>
    #include <vector>
 2
    #include <algorithm>
 3
    using namespace std;
 5
 6
    const int MAXM = 16;
 7
    const int MAXN = 1 << MAXM;
 8
 9
10
    // Heavy—Light Decomposition
    struct TreeDecomposition {
11
      vector<int> e[MAXN], c[MAXN];
12
      int s[MAXN];
                       // subtree size
13
                       // parent id
      int p[MAXN];
14
      int r[MAXN];
                       // chain root id
15
                       // timestamp, index used in segtree
      int t[MAXN];
16
      int ts;
17
18
      void dfs_(int v, int f) {
19
        p[v] = f;
20
21
        s[v] = 1;
        for (int i = 0; i < (int)e[v].size(); ++i) {
22
          int w = e[v][i];
23
          if (w != f) {
24
25
            dfs_(w, v);
26
            s[v] += s[w];
27
        }
28
      }
29
30
      void decomp_(int v, int f, int k) {
31
32
        t[v] = ts++;
33
        c[k].push back(v);
34
        r[v] = k;
35
        int x = 0, y = -1;
36
        for (int i = 0; i < (int)e[v].size(); ++i) {
37
38
          int w = e[v][i];
          if (w != f) {
39
            if (s[w] > x) {
40
               x = s[w];
41
42
               y = w;
43
          }
44
45
        if (y != -1) {
46
          decomp_(y, v, k);
47
48
49
        for (int i = 0; i < (int)e[v].size(); ++i) {</pre>
50
          int w = e[v][i];
51
          if (w != f && w != y) {
52
53
            decomp_(w, v, w);
54
        }
55
      }
56
57
      void init(int n) {
58
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
59
          e[i].clear();
60
61
      }
62
63
```

```
void add(int a, int b) {
64
        e[a].push_back(b);
65
        e[b].push_back(a);
66
67
68
      void build() { // !!
69
        ts = 0;
70
        dfs_(0, 0);
71
        decomp_(0, 0, 0);
72
73
    } hld;
74
```

7.6 强连通分量

Listing 100: scc.cpp

```
#include <algorithm>
 1
    #include <stack>
 2
    #include <vector>
 3
 4
    using namespace std;
 5
 6
 7
    struct SCCTarjan {
 8
        int n;
        vector<vector<int>> e;
 9
10
        vector<int> id;
11
        vector<vector<int>> scc;
12
13
        void init(int n) {
14
            this\rightarrown = n;
15
            vector<vector<int>>(n).swap(e);
16
            id.resize(n);
17
            dfn.resize(n);
18
            low.resize(n);
19
20
21
        void add(int a, int b) {
22
23
            e[a].push_back(b);
24
25
        vector<int> dfn, low;
26
        int timestamp;
27
        stack<int> s;
28
29
        void dfs(int v) {
30
            dfn[v] = timestamp++;
31
            low[v] = dfn[v];
32
            s.push(v);
33
            for (vectorkint>::const_iterator w = e[v].begin(); w != e[v].end(); ++w) {
34
                 if (dfn[*w] == -1) {
35
                     dfs(*w);
36
                     low[v] = min(low[v], low[*w]);
37
                 } else if (dfn[*w] != -2) {
38
                     low[v] = min(low[v], dfn[*w]);
39
                 }
40
            }
41
42
            if (low[v] == dfn[v]) {
43
                 vector<int> t;
44
                 do {
45
                     int w = s.top();
46
                     s.pop();
47
```

```
id[w] = (int)scc.size();
48
                     t.push back(w);
49
                     dfn[w] = -2;
50
                 } while (t.back() != v);
51
                 scc.push_back(t);
52
            }
53
        }
54
55
        int gao() {
56
            scc.clear();
57
58
            stack<int>().swap(s);
59
            timestamp = 0;
60
            fill(dfn.begin(), dfn.end(), -1);
61
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
62
                 if (dfn[i] == -1) {
63
                     dfs(i);
64
65
66
67
            return (int)scc.size();
        }
68
    };
69
```

7.7 双连通分量

Listing 101: bcc.cpp

```
#include <algorithm>
    #include <stack>
 2
    #include <utility>
 3
    #include <vector>
 4
 5
    using namespace std;
 6
    // TODO: cannot handle duplicate edges
 8
 9
    struct Tarjan {
10
        int n;
        vector<vector<int>> e;
11
12
        vector<int> cut;
13
        vector<pair<int, int>> bridge;
14
        vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> bcc;
15
16
        void init(int n) {
17
            this\rightarrown = n;
18
            e.clear();
19
            e.resize(n);
20
            dfn.resize(n);
21
            low.resize(n);
22
23
24
        void add(int a, int b) {
25
            // assert(find(e[a].begin(), e[a].end(), b) == e[a].end());
26
27
            e[a].push back(b);
            e[b].push_back(a);
28
        }
29
30
31
        vector<int> dfn, low;
32
        int timestamp;
33
        stackpair<int, int>> s;
34
35
        void dfs(int v, int p) {
36
            int part = p == -1 ? 0 : 1;
37
            dfn[v] = low[v] = timestamp++;
```

```
for (vectorkint>::const_iterator w = e[v].begin(); w != e[v].end(); ++w) {
38
                 pair<int, int> f = make_pair(min(v, *w), max(v, *w));
39
                 if (dfn[*w] == -1) {
40
                      s.push(f);
                      dfs(*w, v);
42
                      low[v] = min(low[v], low[*w]);
43
                      if (dfn[v] \leftarrow low[*w]) {
44
                          // articulation point
45
                          if (++part == 2) {
46
                              cut.push_back(v);
47
48
                          // articulation edge
49
                          if (dfn[v] < low[*w]) {
50
                              bridge.push back(f);
51
52
                          // biconnected component (2-vertex-connected)
53
                          vector<pair<int, int>> t;
54
                          do {
55
                              t.push_back(s.top());
56
                              s.pop();
57
                          } while (t.back() != f);
58
                          bcc.push_back(t);
59
60
                 } else if (*w != p \& dfn[*w] < dfn[v]) {
61
                      s.push(f);
62
63
                      low[v] = min(low[v], dfn[*w]);
64
             }
65
         }
66
67
         void gao() {
68
             cut.clear();
69
             bridge.clear();
70
             bcc.clear();
71
72
             timestamp = 0;
73
             stack<pair<int, int>>().swap(s);
74
             fill(dfn.begin(), dfn.end(), -1);
75
76
             for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
77
                 if (dfn[i] == -1) {
78
                      dfs(i, -1);
79
80
             }
81
         }
82
    };
83
84
     struct BridgeBlockTree {
85
86
         Tarjan≺MAXN bcc;
         DisjointSet<MAXN⊳ ds;
87
         vector<int> e[MAXN];
88
89
         void init(int n) {
90
             bcc.init(n);
91
             ds.init(n);
92
         }
93
94
         void add(int a, int b) {
95
             bcc.add(a, b);
96
97
98
         void gao() {
99
             bcc.gao();
100
```

```
for (const auto &i : bcc.bcc) {
101
                  if (i.size() > 1) {
102
                      for (const auto &j : i) {
103
                          ds.setp(j.first, j.second);
104
105
                  }
106
             }
107
             for (const auto &i : bcc.bridge) {
108
109
                  int a = ds.getp(i.first);
                  int b = ds.getp(i.second);
110
                  e[a].push_back(b);
111
                  e[b].push_back(a);
112
             }
113
         }
114
115
         int id(int v) {
116
             return ds.getp(v);
117
118
     };
119
```

7.8 二分图匹配

Listing 102: bimatch.cpp

```
// maximum matchings in bipartite graphs
    // maximum cardinality bipartite matching
    // O(|V||E|), generally fast
 3
 4
    #include <algorithm>
 5
    #include <string>
 6
    #include <vector>
 7
 8
    using namespace std;
 9
10
11
    struct Hungarian {
12
        int nx, ny;
        vector<int> mx, my;
13
        vector<vector<int>> e;
14
15
16
        void init(int nx, int ny) {
17
             this\rightarrownx = nx;
            this\rightarrowny = ny;
18
19
            mx.resize(nx);
            my.resize(ny);
20
             e.clear();
21
             e.resize(nx);
22
23
             mark.resize(nx);
        }
24
25
26
        void add(int a, int b) {
             e[a].push_back(b);
27
28
29
        // vector<bool> is evil!!!
30
31
        basic stringbool> mark;
32
        bool augment(int i) {
33
             if (!mark[i]) {
34
                 mark[i] = true;
35
                 for (vectorkint>::const_iterator j = e[i].begin(); j != e[i].end(); ++j) {
36
                     if (my[*j] == -1 \mid | augment(my[*j])) {
37
                         mx[i] = *j;
38
                         my[*j] = i;
39
```

```
40
                          return true;
                     }
41
                 }
42
43
             return false;
44
        }
45
46
        int gao() {
47
             int ret = 0;
48
             fill(mx.begin(), mx.end(), -1);
49
50
             fill(my.begin(), my.end(), -1);
             for (int i = 0; i < nx; ++i) {
51
                 fill(mark.begin(), mark.end(), false);
52
                 if (augment(i)) {
53
54
                     ++ret;
55
56
             return ret;
57
        }
58
    };
59
```

7.9 最小费用最大流

Listing 103: flow.cpp

```
#include <algorithm⊳
 2
    #include <cstdio>
 3
    #include <limits>
 4
    #include <queue>
 5
    #include <vector>
 7
    using namespace std;
 8
    template <int MAXN, typename T = int, typename S = T>
 9
10
    struct MinCostMaxFlow {
11
        struct NegativeCostCircuitExistsException {
12
        };
13
14
        struct Edge {
             int v;
15
16
             Т с;
            S w;
17
             int b;
18
             Edge(int v, T c, S w, int b) : v(v), c(c), w(w), b(b) {}
19
        };
20
21
        int n, source, sink;
22
        vector<Edge> e[MAXN];
23
24
        void init(int n, int source, int sink) {
25
26
             this\rightarrown = n;
             this—>source = source;
27
             this—>sink = sink;
28
             for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
29
                 e[i].clear();
30
31
        }
32
33
        void addEdge(int a, int b, T c, S w) {
34
             e[a].push_back(Edge(b, c, w, e[b].size()));
35
             e[b].push_back(Edge(a, \emptyset, -w, e[a].size() - 1)); // TODO
36
37
38
        bool mark[MAXN];
39
```

```
T maxc[MAXN];
40
         S minw[MAXN];
41
         int dist[MAXN];
42
         Edge *prev[MAXN];
43
44
         bool _spfa() {
45
46
             queu≪int> q;
47
              fill(mark, mark + n, false);
              fill(maxc, maxc + n, 0);
48
              fill(minw, minw + n, numeric_limits<S>::max());
49
50
              fill(dist, dist + n, 0);
51
              fill(prev, prev + n, (Edge *)NULL);
52
              mark[source] = true;
              maxc[source] = numeric_limits<S>::max();
53
54
              minw[source] = 0;
55
              q.push(source);
56
             while (!q.empty()) {
57
                  int cur = q.front();
58
                  mark[cur] = false;
59
60
                  q.pop();
                  for (typename vector<Edg⊗::iterator it = e[cur].begin(); it != e[cur].end(); ++it) {</pre>
61
                      T c = min(maxc[cur], it \rightarrow c);
62
                       if (c == 0) {
63
                           continue;
64
                       }
65
66
                      int v = it \rightarrow v;
67
                      S w = minw[cur] + it \rightarrow w;
68
                       if (\min \{v\} > w \mid | (\min \{v\} == w \& \max \{v\} < c)) \{ // TODO \}
69
                           maxc[v] = c;
70
                           minw[v] = w;
71
                           dist[v] = dist[cur] + 1;
72
                           if (dist[v] >= n) {
73
                               return false;
74
75
76
                           prev[v] = \delta*it;
                           if (!mark[v]) {
77
                               mark[v] = true;
78
                               q.push(v);
79
                           }
80
                       }
81
                  }
82
83
              return true;
84
         }
85
86
         pair<T, S> gao() {
87
              T sumc = 0;
88
              S sumw = 0;
89
             while (true) {
90
                  if (!_spfa()) {
91
                       throw NegativeCostCircuitExistsException();
92
                  } else if (maxc[sink] == 0) {
93
94
                      break;
                  } else {
95
                      T c = maxc[sink];
96
97
                      sumc += c;
                      sumw += c * minw[sink];
98
99
                      int cur = sink;
100
                      while (cur != source) {
101
                           Edge *e1 = prev[cur];
102
                           e1->c -= c;
103
```

7.10 AhoCorasick 自动机

Listing 104: ac-automata.cpp

```
#include <algorithm>
    #include <queue>
 2
 3
    using namespace std;
 5
    struct AhoCorasick {
 6
        static const int NONE = 0;
 7
        static const int MAXN = 1024;
 8
        static const int CHARSET = 26;
 9
10
        int end;
11
        int tag[MAXN];
12
13
        int fail[MAXN];
        int trie[MAXN][CHARSET];
14
15
        void init() {
16
17
            tag[0] = NONE;
            fill(trie[0], trie[0] + CHARSET, -1);
18
            end = 1;
19
20
21
        int add(int m, const int *s) {
22
23
            int p = 0;
            for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) {
24
                 if (trie[p][*s] == -1) {
25
                     tag[end] = NONE;
26
                     fill(trie[end], trie[end] + CHARSET, -1);
27
                     trie[p][*s] = end++;
28
                 }
29
                p = trie[p][*s];
30
31
                ++5;
            }
32
            return p;
33
34
35
        void build(void) { // !!
36
            queu≪int> bfs;
37
            fail[0] = 0;
38
            for (int i = 0; i < CHARSET; ++i) {
39
                 if (trie[0][i] != -1) {
40
                     fail[trie[0][i]] = 0;
41
                     bfs.push(trie[0][i]);
42
                 } else {
43
                     trie[0][i] = 0;
44
45
46
            while (!bfs.empty()) {
47
                int p = bfs.front();
48
                tag[p] |= tag[fail[p]];
49
50
                bfs.pop();
```

```
51
                for (int i = 0; i < CHARSET; ++i) {
                     if (trie[p][i] != -1) {
52
                         fail[trie[p][i]] = trie[fail[p]][i];
53
                         bfs.push(trie[p][i]);
54
                     } else {
55
                         trie[p][i] = trie[fail[p]][i];
56
57
58
                }
            }
59
60
    } ac;
61
```

7.11 后缀数组

Listing 105: sa.cpp

```
#include <algorithm>
 1
    #include <utility>
 2
    #include <vector>
 3
    using namespace std;
 4
 5
 6
    struct SuffixArray {
        vector<int> sa, rank, height;
 8
 9
        template <typename T>
10
        void init(int n, const T a[]) {
            sa.resize(n);
11
            rank.resize(n);
12
13
            vector<pair<T, int>> assoc(n);
14
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
15
                assoc[i] = make_pair(a[i], i);
16
17
            sort(assoc.begin(), assoc.end());
18
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
19
                sa[i] = assoc[i].second;
20
                if (i == 0 \mid | assoc[i].first != assoc[i - 1].first) {
21
22
                     rank[sa[i]] = i;
                } else {
23
                     rank[sa[i]] = rank[sa[i-1]];
24
                 }
25
            }
26
27
            vector<int> tmp(n), cnt(n);
28
            vector<pair<int, int>> suffix(n);
29
            for (int m = 1; m < n; m <<= 1) {
30
                // snd
31
                for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) {
32
                     tmp[i] = n - m + i;
33
34
                for (int i = 0, j = m; i < n; ++i) {
35
                     if (sa[i] >= m) {
36
                         tmp[j++] = sa[i] - m;
37
                     }
38
                 }
39
                // fst
40
                fill(cnt.begin(), cnt.end(), 0);
41
                for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
42
                     ++cnt[rank[i]];
43
44
                partial_sum(cnt.begin(), cnt.end(), cnt.begin());
45
46
                for (int i = n - 1; i \ge 0; —i) {
47
                     sa[—cnt[rank[tmp[i]]]] = tmp[i];
48
```

```
49
                for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
50
                     suffix[i] = make_pair(rank[i], i + m < n ? rank[i + m] : numeric_limits<int>::min());
51
                 }
52
                for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
53
                     if (i == 0 \mid | suffix[sa[i]] != suffix[sa[i - 1]]) {
54
55
                         rank[sa[i]] = i;
                     } else {
56
                         rank[sa[i]] = rank[sa[i-1]];
57
58
                 }
59
            }
60
61
            height.resize(n);
62
            for (int i = 0, z = 0; i < n; ++i) {
63
                 if (rank[i] == 0) {
64
                     height[0] = z = 0;
65
                 } else {
66
                     int x = i, y = sa[rank[i] - 1];
67
68
                     z = \max(0, z - 1);
                     while (x + z < n \& y + z < n \& a[x + z] == a[y + z]) {
69
70
71
                     height[rank[i]] = z;
72
                }
73
            }
74
        }
75
    };
76
```

7.12 LU 分解

const int MAXN = 128;

1

Listing 106: lu.cpp

```
const double EPS = 1e-10;
 2
 3
    void LU(int n, double a[MAXN][MAXN], int r[MAXN], int c[MAXN]) {
 4
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
 5
            r[i] = c[i] = i;
 6
 7
 8
        for (int k = 0; k < n; ++k) {
 9
            int ii = k, jj = k;
10
            for (int i = k; i < n; ++i) {
                for (int j = k; j < n; ++j) {
11
                     if (fabs(a[i][j]) > fabs(a[ii][jj])) {
12
                         ii = i;
13
                         jj = j;
14
                     }
15
                }
16
17
            swap(r[k], r[ii]);
18
            swap(c[k], c[jj]);
19
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
20
                swap(a[i][k], a[i][jj]);
21
22
            for (int j = 0; j < n; ++j) {
23
                swap(a[k][j], a[ii][j]);
24
25
            if (fabs(a[k][k]) < EPS) {
26
                continue;
27
28
            for (int i = k + 1; i < n; ++i) {
29
                a[i][k] = a[i][k] / a[k][k];
30
```

```
for (int j = k + 1; j < n; ++j) {
31
                    a[i][j] = a[i][k] * a[k][j];
32
33
            }
34
        }
35
    }
36
37
    void solve(int n, double a[MAXN][MAXN], int r[MAXN], int c[MAXN], double b[MAXN]) {
38
        static double x[MAXN];
39
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
40
            x[i] = b[r[i]];
41
42
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
43
            for (int j = 0; j < i; ++j) {
44
45
                x[i] = a[i][j] * x[j];
46
47
        for (int i = n - 1; i \ge 0; —i) {
48
            for (int j = n - 1; j > i; —j) {
49
                x[i] = a[i][j] * x[j];
50
51
            if (fabs(a[i][i]) >= EPS) {
52
                x[i] /= a[i][i];
53
            } // else assert(fabs(x[i]) < EPS);</pre>
54
        }
55
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
56
            b[c[i]] = x[i];
57
58
    }
59
60
    // LU(n - 1, a, r, c);
61
    // solve(n - 1, a, r, c, b);
```

8 对一类问题的处理方法